

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 1	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

Board: 2	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 652	

Board: 3	♠ A108653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	

Board: 4	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1063	

Board: 5	♠ K8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ103	♠ J74		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ Q1095	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ42	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 95	♣ AK863	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K54	♥ QJ982	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10732	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 652	♣ AKQ43	1. Splitter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108653	♠ KJ92		1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ J7	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ K2	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ A98	♣ QJ1042	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Bergen			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q852	♠ AKJ73				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ KJ43	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J6	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ1063	♣ 4	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 5  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K8752  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ A107  
♣ A

South:  
♠ A1063  
♥ 72  
♦ K543  
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Bergen
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 1	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK863	

Board: 2	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ982	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 3	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1042	

Board: 4	♠ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Board: 5	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ K543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J95	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ103	♠ J74		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ Q1095	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ42	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 95	♣ AK863	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K54	♥ QJ982	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10732	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 652	♣ AKQ43	1. Splitter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108653	♠ KJ92		1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ J7	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ K2	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ A98	♣ QJ1042	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Bergen			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q852	♠ AKJ73				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ KJ43	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J6	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ1063	♣ 4	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 5  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ K8752  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ A107  
♣ A

South:  
♠ A1063  
♥ 72  
♦ K543  
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Bergen
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 6      ♠ A62  
Dealer: S     ♥ A92  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK98  
HCP: 15      ♣ 743

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7      ♠ J7652  
Dealer: N     ♥ AQ2  
Vul: Both    ♦ KQ98  
HCP: 12      ♣ 3

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ K532  
Dealer: S     ♥ K654  
Vul: None    ♦ 6543  
HCP: 6       ♣ 2

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ Q4  
Dealer: N     ♥ AK10973  
Vul: EW      ♦ 95  
HCP: 13      ♣ A108

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10     ♠ AJ653  
Dealer: S     ♥ 10543  
Vul: Both    ♦ 72  
HCP: 6       ♣ J3

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A62  
♥ A92  
♦ AK98  
♣ 743

South:  
♠ KJ1087  
♥ KJ10  
♦ Q72  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 7  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
♠ J7652  
♥ AQ2  
♦ KQ98  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ KQ1098  
♥ J7  
♦ 765  
♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
5♣	X	AP	

Board: 8  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
♠ K532  
♥ K654  
♦ 6543  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ A10987  
♦ A1092  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	3♥	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♥	X	AP

Board: 9  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ AK10973  
♦ 95  
♣ A108

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ Q854  
♦ QJ82  
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 10  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ653  
♥ 10543  
♦ 72  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AK872  
♦ QJ43  
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♣	3♥	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 6	♠ KJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	
Board: 7	♠ KQ1098	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 765	
HCP: 7	♣ J52	Partner bids first.
Board: 8	♠ AJ7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10987	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1092	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	You bid first.
Board: 9	♠ A9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q854	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ82	
HCP: 11	♣ Q95	Partner bids first.
Board: 10	♠ 7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK872	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q72	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A62  
♥ A92  
♦ AK98  
♣ 743

South:  
♠ KJ1087  
♥ KJ10  
♦ Q72  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 7  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
♠ J7652  
♥ AQ2  
♦ KQ98  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ KQ1098  
♥ J7  
♦ 765  
♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
5♣	X	AP	

Board: 8  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥X S

North:  
♠ K532  
♥ K654  
♦ 6543  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ A10987  
♦ A1092  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	3♥	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♥	X	AP

Board: 9  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ AK10973  
♦ 95  
♣ A108

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ Q854  
♦ QJ82  
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 10  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ AJ653  
♥ 10543  
♦ 72  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ AK872  
♦ QJ43  
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
3♣	3♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 11	♠ K105	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ104	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 12	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ J10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	

Board: 13	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 14	♠ J92	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ853	Partner bids first.

Board: 15	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ986	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

Board: 16	♠ A752	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 54	
HCP: 7	♣ K10952	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ AQ64		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQJ104	♥ 862	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 1097	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ Q105				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ K9842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J10962	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK2	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1062	♠ AQJ		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ76	♥ 1093	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK87	♦ J42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AK108				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ Q8743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K6432	♥ A87	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A1052	Pass	Pass	5♦	X
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ853	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X E						
						1. Support 1NT

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 9542		1♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ986	♥ 7542	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K108	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 10	♣ A98	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 16

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A752

♥ 87

♦ 54

♣ K10952

South:

♠ QJ863

♥ KQ1032

♦ 7

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

4♦	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 11      ♠ AQ64  
Dealer: N      ♥ 862  
Vul: None     ♦ AJ4  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q105

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12      ♠ K9842  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ9  
Vul: NS       ♦ AQ8  
HCP: 14      ♣ 85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 13      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1093  
Vul: Both     ♦ J42  
HCP: 15      ♣ AK108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ Q8743  
Dealer: S      ♥ A87  
Vul: None     ♦ A1052  
HCP: 14      ♣ A

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ 9542  
Dealer: N      ♥ 7542  
Vul: NS       ♦ AQ  
HCP: 10      ♣ KJ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16      ♠ QJ863  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ1032  
Vul: EW       ♦ 7  
HCP: 12      ♣ A8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ AQ64		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQJ104	♥ 862	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 1097	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ Q105				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ K9842				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J10962	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK2	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1062	♠ AQJ		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ76	♥ 1093	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK87	♦ J42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 6	♣ AK108				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ Q8743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K6432	♥ A87	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A1052	Pass	Pass	5♦	X
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ853	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X E						
						1. Support 1NT

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 9542		1♥	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ986	♥ 7542	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K108	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 10	♣ A98	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 16

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A752

♥ 87

♦ 54

♣ K10952

South:

♠ QJ863

♥ KQ1032

♦ 7

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

4♦	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 17	♠ K10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK986	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 18	♠ 732	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ43	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J2	Partner bids first.

Board: 19	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	

Board: 20	♠ 862	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	
HCP: 7	♣ K1065	Partner bids first.

Board: 21	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 22	♠ 10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ AK965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10943	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10843	♠ A75		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK986	♥ J1043				
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ K76				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ J				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1032	♥ AKQ75	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ43	♦ 105	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J2	♣ AQ1054				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ975	♠ KJ108642		2NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ A86	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ KQ10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ AKJ95	Pass	2♥	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q42	♦ 86	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K1065	♣ 732				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Leaping Michaels			

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK875	♠ 10643		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ J8642				
North HCP: 17	♦ A1062	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ Q10	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 22

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ 854

♦ AK965

♣ 10943

South:

♠ 943

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 1043

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	4♠	AP
------	----	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 17	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1043	
Vul: None	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K76	
Board: 18	♠ J	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ75	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 105	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1054	You bid first.
Board: 19	♠ KJ108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	
Board: 20	♠ KQ10	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ95	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 13	♣ 732	You bid first.
Board: 21	♠ 10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8642	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10	
Board: 22	♠ 943	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10843	♠ A75		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK986	♥ J1043				
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ K76				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ J				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1032	♥ AKQ75	1♠	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ43	♦ 105	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J2	♣ AQ1054				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ975	♠ KJ108642		2NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ A86	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ QJ	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ KQ10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ AKJ95	Pass	2♥	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q42	♦ 86	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K1065	♣ 732				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Leaping Michaels			

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK875	♠ 10643		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ J8642				
North HCP: 17	♦ A1062	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ Q10	1. 1M-3M blocking			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 22

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ 854

♦ AK965

♣ 10943

South:

♠ 943

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 1043

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	4♠	AP
------	----	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 23	♠ Q64	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK764	
Vul: Both	♦ 8432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 24	♠ 976	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q642	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ3	Partner bids first.

Board: 25	♠ AQ985	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 2	

Board: 26	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9873	

Board: 27	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ986	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK62	

Board: 28	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6543	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ53	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q64	♠ J109		1♥	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK764	♥ QJ98				
North HCP: 13	♦ 8432	♦ A105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ 1094				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ J10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 983	♥ AQJ52	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q642	♦ 7	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ986				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ985	♠ K1073		1♠	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ6	♥ 1083	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ2	♦ AJ53	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ A10				
Contract: 7N N						1. limit raise or better in ♠ 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ AJ764				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q42	♥ J973	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ AK8	♦ J	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 9873	♣ AKQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Two way game tries 2. Two way game tries

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ 964				
Vul: None	♥ AJ986	♥ K1075		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ KQJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK62	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Bergen



Board: 28

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ Q6543

♦ 5

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ AJ732

♥ K9

♦ A742

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 23	♠ J109	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1094	
Board: 24	♠ J10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ52	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ986	You bid first.
Board: 25	♠ K1073	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	
Board: 26	♠ AJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	
Board: 27	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1075	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	
Board: 28	♠ AJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q64	♠ J109		1♥	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK764	♥ QJ98				
North HCP: 13	♦ 8432	♦ A105	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A	♣ 1094				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ J10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 983	♥ AQJ52	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q642	♦ 7	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ986				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ985	♠ K1073		1♠	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ6	♥ 1083	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ2	♦ AJ53	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ A10				
Contract: 7N N						1. limit raise or better in ♠ 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ AJ764				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q42	♥ J973	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ AK8	♦ J	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ 9873	♣ AKQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Two way game tries 2. Two way game tries

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ 964				
Vul: None	♥ AJ986	♥ K1075		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ KQJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK62	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Bergen

Board: 28

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ Q6543

♦ 5

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ AJ732

♥ K9

♦ A742

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 29	♠ 10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	
Board: 30	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10865	
Board: 31	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9542	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 7	
Board: 32	♠ J2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7642	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 962	
HCP: 8	♣ K103	Partner bids first.
Board: 33	♠ QJ9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	
Board: 34	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K103	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10872	♠ KQ43		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ76	♥ 9542				
North HCP: 12	♦ A7	♦ 10943	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J2	♣ K				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Bergen			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AQ9652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K865	♥ AQJ93	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q84	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10865	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ9	♠ 7		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9542	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ Q10532	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AKJ9	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ K				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A7642	♥ KQJ1083	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 962	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K103	♣ AJ72				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9753	♠ A1042				
Vul: None	♥ KQ5	♥ 2		1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ J753	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ7	♣ K962				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 34  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ75  
♥ AK94  
♦ 4  
♣ K103

South:  
♠ A9863  
♥ Q53  
♦ AK10  
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 29	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9542	
Vul: Both	♦ 10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	
Board: 30	♠ AQ9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ93	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 31	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 32	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1083	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ72	You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ J753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K962	
Board: 34	♠ A9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	



## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10872	♠ KQ43		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ76	♥ 9542				
North HCP: 12	♦ A7	♦ 10943	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J2	♣ K				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Bergen			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AQ9652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K865	♥ AQJ93	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q84	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 10865	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ9	♠ 7		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9542	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ Q10532	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AKJ9	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ K				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A7642	♥ KQJ1083	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 962	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K103	♣ AJ72				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9753	♠ A1042				
Vul: None	♥ KQ5	♥ 2		1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ J753	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ7	♣ K962				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 34  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ75  
♥ AK94  
♦ 4  
♣ K103

South:  
♠ A9863  
♥ Q53  
♦ AK10  
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 35	♠ AJ2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K107542	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	
Board: 36	♠ 87652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ93	
Board: 37	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ854	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	
Board: 38	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ962	
HCP: 10	♣ J974	Partner bids first.
Board: 39	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J2	
Board: 40	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 432	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ K107542  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ A963  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	3♥
AP			

Board: 36  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 87652  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ KJ93

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ J1097642  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 37  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ KQJ854  
 ♦ AK53  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ 1093  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ KJ1092

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 38  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A982  
 ♦ KQ962  
 ♣ J974

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ KJ1076  
 ♦ 1054  
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 39  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ AKQ1063  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQ10985

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 40  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ 432

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ AK643  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 35	♠ 96	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A963	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8732	
Board: 36	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1097642	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 37	♠ Q97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ1092	
Board: 38	♠ A6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1076	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	
HCP: 12	♣ A32	You bid first.
Board: 39	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ10985	
Board: 40	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK643	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ2  
 ♥ K107542  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ A963  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	3♥
AP			

Board: 36  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 87652  
 ♥ AQ3  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ KJ93

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ J1097642  
 ♦ K106  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 37  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ KQJ854  
 ♦ AK53  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ 1093  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ KJ1092

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♠	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 38  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A982  
 ♦ KQ962  
 ♣ J974

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ KJ1076  
 ♦ 1054  
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	X
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 39  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K75  
 ♥ AKQ1063  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ J2

South:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ J95  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQ10985

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 40  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K105  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ 432

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ AK643  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 41	♠ K10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Board: 42	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8754	

Board: 43	♠ A2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ92	
HCP: 12	♣ 82	You bid first.

Board: 44	♠ A65	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10753	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J106	
HCP: 7	♣ Q104	Partner bids first.

Board: 45	♠ A6542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K6432	You bid first.

Board: 46	♠ KQ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ74	
HCP: 12	♣ Q83	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ K10652	♠ A843	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ 6	♥ 105	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♦ AQJ63	♦ K87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K8	♣ AQ54				
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♥
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ J1075	♠ AKQ62	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ Q2	♥ AJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ J976				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQ8754	♣ 9				
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♣

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A2	♠ KQJ4		1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ K9753	♥ J64	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♦ KQ92	♦ 863	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ 82	♣ 954				

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ A65	♠ QJ1043	Pass	2♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
North HCP: 7	♥ 10753	♥ KQJ86	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♦ J106	♦ A4				
Contract: 4♣ W	♣ Q104	♣ 9				
						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A6542	♠ KJ3		1♠	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ —	♥ 97	4♥	4♠	5♥	X♥
South HCP: 10	♦ AK2	♦ J10873	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X E	♣ K6432	♣ AJ10				
						1. limit raise or better in ♠



Board: 46

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 1065

♦ AJ74

♣ Q83

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ973

♦ 9653

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
------	------------------	----	------

4♠	X♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 41	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ54	

Board: 42	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J976	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 43	♠ KQJ4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 863	
HCP: 7	♣ 954	Partner bids first.

Board: 44	♠ QJ1043	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ86	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A4	
HCP: 13	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 45	♠ KJ3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10873	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ10	Partner bids first.

Board: 46	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ973	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9653	
HCP: 12	♣ K74	You bid first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ K10652	♠ A843	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ 6	♥ 105	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♦ AQJ63	♦ K87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K8	♣ AQ54				
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♥
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ J1075	♠ AKQ62	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ Q2	♥ AJ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ J976				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AQ8754	♣ 9				
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♣

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A2	♠ KQJ4		1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ K9753	♥ J64	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 7	♦ KQ92	♦ 863	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ 82	♣ 954				

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ A65	♠ QJ1043	Pass	2♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠
North HCP: 7	♥ 10753	♥ KQJ86	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♦ J106	♦ A4				
Contract: 4♣ W	♣ Q104	♣ 9				
						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A6542	♠ KJ3		1♠	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ —	♥ 97	4♥	4♠	5♥	X♥
South HCP: 10	♦ AK2	♦ J10873	AP			
Contract: 5♥ X E	♣ K6432	♣ AJ10				
						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 46

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ KQ6

♥ 1065

♦ AJ74

♣ Q83

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ973

♦ 9653

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
------	------------------	----	------

4♠	X♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 47	♠ AKQ10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q63	
Board: 48	♠ Q1053	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 49	♠ A10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	
Board: 50	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ987	
Board: 51	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109762	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ10976  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ Q63

South:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ AJ106  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 48  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ Q1053  
 ♥ QJ75  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ AK862  
 ♥ A864  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	X	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
 2. Splinter

Board: 49  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A10764  
 ♥ Q102  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ KQ95  
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 50  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ 1083  
 ♣ KQ987

South:  
 ♠ AJ543  
 ♥ A762  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 51  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ 109762  
 ♦ AQ74  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 10865  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ J1063

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 47	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	

Board: 48	♠ AK862	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K43	You bid first.

Board: 49	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ75	

Board: 50	♠ AJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A63	

Board: 51	♠ 10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1063	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ10976  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ Q63

South:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ AJ106  
 ♦ KQ8  
 ♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 48  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ Q1053  
 ♥ QJ75  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ 95

South:  
 ♠ AK862  
 ♥ A864  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	X	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠  
 2. Splinter

Board: 49  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A10764  
 ♥ Q102  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ K10

South:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ KQ95  
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 50  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ 1083  
 ♣ KQ987

South:  
 ♠ AJ543  
 ♥ A762  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 51  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ 109762  
 ♦ AQ74  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 10865  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ J1063

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 52	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6542	
Board: 53	♠ 987632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ6	
Board: 54	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 732	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ7652	
Board: 55	♠ KQJ1087	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q96	You bid first.
Board: 56	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J8	
Board: 57	♠ KQJ732	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J4	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ104	You bid first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ J3  
♥ K108  
♦ A62  
♣ A6542

South:  
♠ K  
♥ AQJ975  
♦ KQ85  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 53  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ 987632  
♥ Q  
♦ A2  
♣ KQJ6

South:  
♠ J54  
♥ 108643  
♦ KJ97  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 54  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 962  
♥ 732  
♦ Q  
♣ AJ7652

South:  
♠ AKQJ843  
♥ AJ8  
♦ 65  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 55  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 5♠X N

North:  
♠ KQJ1087  
♥ KJ8  
♦ 5  
♣ Q96

South:  
♠ 965432  
♥ Q75  
♦ 8  
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 56  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K94  
♥ AK7  
♦ AKQ72  
♣ J8

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ QJ832  
♦ 54  
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 57  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ732  
♥ 5  
♦ J4  
♣ AJ104

South:  
♠ 984  
♥ A8762  
♦ Q72  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	2NT <sup>3</sup>	3♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. to the partner's longer			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 52	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	
Board: 53	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108643	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A	
Board: 54	♠ AKQJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	
Board: 55	♠ 965432	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A73	Partner bids first.
Board: 56	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ832	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A95	
Board: 57	♠ 984	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8762	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	
HCP: 6	♣ 82	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ A6542

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQJ975  
 ♦ KQ85  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 53  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 987632  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ KQJ6

South:  
 ♠ J54  
 ♥ 108643  
 ♦ KJ97  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 54  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 962  
 ♥ 732  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AJ7652

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ843  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 55  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ1087  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ Q96

South:  
 ♠ 965432  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 56  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ AK7  
 ♦ AKQ72  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ QJ832  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 57  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ732  
♥ 5  
♦ J4  
♣ AJ104

South:  
♠ 984  
♥ A8762  
♦ Q72  
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	X	2NT <sup>3</sup>	3♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. to the partner's longer			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 58	♠ A9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 59	♠ 73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1092	

Board: 60	♠ KQJ52	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Board: 61	♠ 86532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ876	

Board: 62	♠ 10653	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ963	

Board: 58						
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♠ A9854	♠ K6				1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ3	♥ 98764	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ Q104	♦ AK97	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J2	♣ K3				
Board: 59			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 73	♠ KJ986	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♥ AKJ53	♥ Q104	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ A107	♦ 5				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 1092	♣ AQ64				
			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Board: 60			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ52	♠ A86	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♥ J974	♥ K8653	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ K103	♦ A8				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 9	♣ J73				
			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 86532	♠ K1097	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ K	♥ Q98				
South HCP: 9	♦ K4	♦ 75	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ AQ876	♣ KJ103				
Board: 62			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ 10653	♠ AQ9842	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♥ AJ95	♥ 7	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AQ107	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ KJ963	♣ A7				
			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 58	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98764	
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 59	♠ KJ986	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ64	

Board: 60	♠ A86	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8653	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	

Board: 61	♠ K1097	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ103	

Board: 62	♠ AQ9842	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 58						
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♠ A9854	♠ K6				1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ AJ3	♥ 98764	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ Q104	♦ AK97	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J2	♣ K3				
Board: 59			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 73	♠ KJ986	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♥ AKJ53	♥ Q104	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ A107	♦ 5				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 1092	♣ AQ64				
			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Board: 60			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ52	♠ A86	3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♥ J974	♥ K8653	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ K103	♦ A8				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 9	♣ J73				
			1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 86532	♠ K1097	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ K	♥ Q98				
South HCP: 9	♦ K4	♦ 75	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ AQ876	♣ KJ103				
Board: 62			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ 10653	♠ AQ9842	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♥ AJ95	♥ 7	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5NT
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ AQ107	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ KJ963	♣ A7				
			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 63	♠ KQ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ102	

Board: 64	♠ 9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q9	

Board: 65	♠ AJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q972	

Board: 66	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: NS	♦ A7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	

Board: 67	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ976	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

Board: 68	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q743	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1084  
♥ 86  
♦ 8  
♣ AKQ102

South:  
♠ 975  
♥ K9  
♦ AKQJ10763  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 64  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 9852  
♥ QJ102  
♦ Q42  
♣ Q9

South:  
♠ KQ643  
♥ K8  
♦ K6  
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Bergen

Board: 65  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ987  
♥ A9  
♦ K9  
♣ Q972

South:  
♠ 543  
♥ 8732  
♦ A876  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 66  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ3  
♥ 1074  
♦ A7654  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ K52  
♥ KQJ52  
♦ K82  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 67  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ AKQ976  
♦ A74  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ J832  
♦ 109  
♣ K10762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Bergen
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 68

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ AJ10

♦ 4

♣ Q743

South:

♠ A42

♥ KQ643

♦ KJ

♣ J62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 63	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 64	♠ KQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK73	
Board: 65	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8732	
Vul: None	♦ A876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK	
Board: 66	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	
Board: 67	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J832	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10762	
Board: 68	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ643	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J62	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♠ KQ1084	♠ 975	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♥ 86	♥ K9	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♠ N	♦ 8	♦ AKQJ10763	Pass	5♠	AP	
	♣ AKQ102	♣ —				

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 64			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♠ 9852	♠ KQ643	AP			
South HCP: 18	♥ QJ102	♥ K8				
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ Q42	♦ K6				
	♣ Q9	♣ AK73				

1. Bergen

Board: 65			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♠ AJ987	♠ 543	AP			
South HCP: 11	♥ A9	♥ 8732				
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ K9	♦ A876				
	♣ Q972	♣ AK				

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 66			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♠ QJ3	♠ K52				
South HCP: 12	♥ 1074	♥ KQJ52				
Contract: 2♥ S	♦ A7654	♦ K82				
	♣ 74	♣ 52				

Board: 67			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 19	♠ 3	♠ K6	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♥ AKQ976	♥ J832				
Contract: 6♥ N	♦ A74	♦ 109				
	♣ AQ9	♣ K10762				

1. Bergen
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 68

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ AJ10

♦ 4

♣ Q743

South:

♠ A42

♥ KQ643

♦ KJ

♣ J62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 69	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10943	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	
Board: 70	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ 6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ84	
Board: 71	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK542	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	
Board: 72	♠ 10764	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1095	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 73	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 73	
Board: 74	♠ J932	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9862	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ2	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ K6		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K10943	♥ 8762		Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ 764				
South HCP: 8	♣ J9	♣ KQ54	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AK8743				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ Q63	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 6543	♦ KQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ84	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ Q		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK542	♥ 10963		Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ J94	♦ AQ853	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10764	♠ AKJ985				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J85	♥ 10	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1095	♦ QJ76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	♣ A2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ 9854		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ73	♥ A86				
North HCP: 14	♦ A108	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 73	♣ 10864				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J932	♠ AQ1086				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ A763	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 9862	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	♣ 104	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 69	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8762	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ54	
Board: 70	♠ AK8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	
Board: 71	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10963	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	
Board: 72	♠ AKJ985	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ76	
HCP: 15	♣ A2	You bid first.
Board: 73	♠ 9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10864	
Board: 74	♠ AQ1086	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 13	♣ 104	You bid first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ K6		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K10943	♥ 8762		Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ 764				
South HCP: 8	♣ J9	♣ KQ54	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ AK8743				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ Q63	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 6543	♦ KQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ84	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ Q		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK542	♥ 10963		Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ J94	♦ AQ853	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10764	♠ AKJ985				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J85	♥ 10	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1095	♦ QJ76	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ9	♣ A2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ 9854		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ73	♥ A86				
North HCP: 14	♦ A108	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 73	♣ 10864				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J932	♠ AQ1086				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ A763	X	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 9862	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	♣ 104	1. Support 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 75	♠ KQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 76	♠ 1042	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ62	

Board: 77	♠ K85	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	

Board: 78	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: None	♦ A975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1083	

Board: 79	♠ QJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1093	

Board: 80	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ983  
 ♥ AJ94  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ 864  
 ♣ A952

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Two way game tries			

Board: 76  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1042  
 ♥ J94  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ AKQ62

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ8  
 ♥ Q105  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 77  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ KQ1087  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ AQ942  
 ♥ 965  
 ♦ AK72  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 78  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ 987  
 ♦ A975  
 ♣ J1083

South:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ AKQ1063  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 79  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ1093  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AK108  
 ♣ 1093

South:  
 ♠ K85  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ Q75  
 ♣ Q542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 80

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ102

♥ A765

♦ K74

♣ 105

South:

♠ KQ653

♥ J8

♦ J10

♣ AKQ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 75	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A952	
Board: 76	♠ AKQJ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1083	
Board: 77	♠ AQ942	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 78	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	
Board: 79	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q542	
Board: 80	♠ KQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9	



## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ983  
♥ AJ94  
♦ A52  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ 752  
♦ 864  
♣ A952

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Two way game tries			

Board: 76  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 1042  
♥ J94  
♦ Q10  
♣ AKQ62

South:  
♠ AKQJ8  
♥ Q105  
♦ J8  
♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 77  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K85  
♥ KQ1087  
♦ 43  
♣ A93

South:  
♠ AQ942  
♥ 965  
♦ AK72  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 78  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ 987  
♦ A975  
♣ J1083

South:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ AKQ1063  
♦ 63  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 79  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ QJ1093  
♥ K  
♦ AK108  
♣ 1093

South:  
♠ K85  
♥ AJ9  
♦ Q75  
♣ Q542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 80

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ102

♥ A765

♦ K74

♣ 105

South:

♠ KQ653

♥ J8

♦ J10

♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 81      ♠ 98  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ976  
Vul: None     ♦ AQJ103  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82      ♠ 1085  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQJ1073  
Vul: NS       ♦ —  
HCP: 10      ♣ A743

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83      ♠ K543  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ942  
Vul: EW       ♦ AK  
HCP: 14      ♣ 103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 84      ♠ 1085  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q4  
Vul: Both     ♦ AJ98753  
HCP: 11      ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85      ♠ AKJ107  
Dealer: N      ♥ 5  
Vul: NS       ♦ A853  
HCP: 17      ♣ KQ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 86      ♠ AK843  
Dealer: S      ♥ 952  
Vul: EW       ♦ AK6  
HCP: 15      ♣ J3

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♥X N

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ QJ976  
♦ AQJ103  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ AK1053  
♦ 98  
♣ J743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 82  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 1085  
♥ KQJ1073  
♦ —  
♣ A743

South:  
♠ KQ972  
♥ 5  
♦ AK1032  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 83  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ K543  
♥ KJ942  
♦ AK  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ AQJ72  
♥ AQ8  
♦ 84  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 84  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 1085  
♥ Q4  
♦ AJ98753  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AKJ42  
♥ AK1096  
♦ 6  
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 85  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ107  
♥ 5  
♦ A853  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ Q53  
♥ AQ1082  
♦ J62  
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 86

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK843

♥ 952

♦ AK6

♣ J3

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ1043

♦ J10

♣ AQ764

West North East South

1♥

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 81  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ Q4  
♥ AK1053  
♦ 98  
♣ J743

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ KQ972  
♥ 5  
♦ AK1032  
♣ Q10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 83  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 18

♠ AQJ72  
♥ AQ8  
♦ 84  
♣ KQ9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 15

♠ AKJ42  
♥ AK1096  
♦ 6  
♣ 85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 85  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ Q53  
♥ AQ1082  
♦ J62  
♣ 103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ 7  
♥ KQ1043  
♦ J10  
♣ AQ764

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♥X N

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ QJ976  
♦ AQJ103  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ AK1053  
♦ 98  
♣ J743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 82  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 1085  
♥ KQJ1073  
♦ —  
♣ A743

South:  
♠ KQ972  
♥ 5  
♦ AK1032  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 83  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ K543  
♥ KJ942  
♦ AK  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ AQJ72  
♥ AQ8  
♦ 84  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 84  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 1085  
♥ Q4  
♦ AJ98753  
♣ A

South:  
♠ AKJ42  
♥ AK1096  
♦ 6  
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 85  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKJ107  
♥ 5  
♦ A853  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ Q53  
♥ AQ1082  
♦ J62  
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 86

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK843

♥ 952

♦ AK6

♣ J3

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ1043

♦ J10

♣ AQ764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
---	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 87	♠ K97652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A107	

Board: 88	♠ K94	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87642	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K42	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	Partner bids first.

Board: 89	♠ 4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ843	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 15	♣ A1095	You bid first.

Board: 90	♠ AKJ962	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1063	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 13	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 91	♠ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8654	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 92	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98742	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97652	♠ A1083		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J76				
North HCP: 14	♦ K96	♦ 8732	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A107	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ Q10732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 87642	♥ KJ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ K42	♦ Q9	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ A842	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ 952		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ843	♥ KQ62				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ KJ10	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1095	♣ J87				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ962	♠ Q54				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1063	♥ KQ875	4♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	5♦	5♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ —	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ AJ763				
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ98	♠ K105		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 8654	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ8	♦ A932	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ 10532	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 92

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ 1093

♦ A107

♣ 98742

South:

♠ K105

♥ KJ654

♦ KJ84

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 87      ♠ A1083  
Dealer: N      ♥ J76  
Vul: Both     ♦ 8732  
HCP: 6        ♣ J2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88      ♠ Q10732  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ  
Vul: None     ♦ Q9  
HCP: 12       ♣ A842

East Doubles 1NT if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89      ♠ 952  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ62  
Vul: EW       ♦ KJ10  
HCP: 10       ♣ J87

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90      ♠ Q54  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ875  
Vul: Both     ♦ —  
HCP: 12       ♣ AJ763

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 91      ♠ K105  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ  
Vul: None     ♦ A932  
HCP: 11       ♣ 10532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ K105  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ654  
Vul: NS       ♦ KJ84  
HCP: 14       ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K97652	♠ A1083		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J76				
North HCP: 14	♦ K96	♦ 8732	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A107	♣ J2				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ Q10732				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 87642	♥ KJ	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ K42	♦ Q9	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ A842	3♦	AP		
Contract: 3♦ W						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ 952		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ843	♥ KQ62				
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9	♦ KJ10	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A1095	♣ J87				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ962	♠ Q54				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1063	♥ KQ875	4♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	5♦	5♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ —	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ AJ763				
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ98	♠ K105		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 8654	♥ KJ				
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ8	♦ A932	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ 10532	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 92

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ 1093

♦ A107

♣ 98742

South:

♠ K105

♥ KJ654

♦ KJ84

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 93	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ973	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A83	

Board: 94	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9653	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109	

Board: 95	♠ QJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 96	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 97	♠ Q6432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

Board: 98	♠ J854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK64	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ KQ106	♠ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♥ KQ973	♥ A86	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ QJ10543	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A83	♣ QJ5	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 94			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ AJ4	♠ 97632	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♥ 9653	♥ A42	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ K9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q109	♣ AK4				

Board: 95			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♠ QJ1087	♠ K54	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ A108	♥ Q64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ A85	♦ Q32	1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q6	♣ AK93	2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ K43	♠ AQJ975	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♥ Q1096	♥ K2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ98	♦ 62	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 75	♣ K86				

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♠ Q6432	♠ K109	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ K5	♥ J62	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♦ AK92	♦ 5	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 32	♣ KQJ1094				



Board: 98

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J854

♥ AK86

♦ 10

♣ AK64

South:

♠ AQ962

♥ Q4

♦ QJ9

♣ J85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 93	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 94	♠ 97632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 95	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK93	

Board: 96	♠ AQJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

Board: 97	♠ K109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ1094	

Board: 98	♠ AQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J85	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♠ KQ106	♠ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♥ KQ973	♥ A86	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ QJ10543	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A83	♣ QJ5	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 94			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ AJ4	♠ 97632	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♥ 9653	♥ A42	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ6	♦ K9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q109	♣ AK4				

Board: 95			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♠ QJ1087	♠ K54	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ A108	♥ Q64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ A85	♦ Q32	1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q6	♣ AK93	2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ K43	♠ AQJ975	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♥ Q1096	♥ K2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ98	♦ 62	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 75	♣ K86				

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♠ Q6432	♠ K109	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ K5	♥ J62	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♦ AK92	♦ 5	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 32	♣ KQJ1094				

Board: 98

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J854

♥ AK86

♦ 10

♣ AK64

South:

♠ AQ962

♥ Q4

♦ QJ9

♣ J85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 99	♠ J54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ874	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	
Board: 100	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ J975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1076	
Board: 101	♠ AK10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 102	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10876	
Board: 103	♠ AKJ542	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K64	
HCP: 13	♣ 104	You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ 962	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10973	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J83	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J54

♥ AKQ874

♦ KQ2

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q8762

♥ J9632

♦ 4

♣ K9

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 4♥

AP

Board: 100

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ AK3

♦ J975

♣ 1076

South:

♠ AQ876

♥ Q76

♦ 83

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 101

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK10943

♥ KJ106

♦ J10

♣ 10

South:

♠ J8765

♥ A4

♦ 7

♣ AKQ75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 102

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ J8

♦ A107

♣ K10876

South:

♠ K9876

♥ AKQ976

♦ 5

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 103

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ542

♥ Q9

♦ K64

♣ 104

South:

♠ 98763

♥ J8

♦ 32

♣ AQ96

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass Pass X Pass

3♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 104

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 962

♥ Q10973

♦ K9

♣ J83

South:

♠ QJ843

♥ K85

♦ QJ5

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	2♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
---	----	----------------	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Responsive double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 99      ♠ Q8762  
Dealer: N      ♥ J9632  
Vul: EW      ♦ 4  
HCP: 6      ♣ K9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100      ♠ AQ876  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q76  
Vul: Both      ♦ 83  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 101      ♠ J8765  
Dealer: N      ♥ A4  
Vul: NS      ♦ 7  
HCP: 14      ♣ AKQ75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102      ♠ K9876  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ976  
Vul: EW      ♦ 5  
HCP: 16      ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 103      ♠ 98763  
Dealer: N      ♥ J8  
Vul: Both      ♦ 32  
HCP: 7      ♣ AQ96

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104      ♠ QJ843  
Dealer: S      ♥ K85  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ5  
HCP: 12      ♣ K10

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.



## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J54

♥ AKQ874

♦ KQ2

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q8762

♥ J9632

♦ 4

♣ K9

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 4♥

AP

Board: 100

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1053

♥ AK3

♦ J975

♣ 1076

South:

♠ AQ876

♥ Q76

♦ 83

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 101

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK10943

♥ KJ106

♦ J10

♣ 10

South:

♠ J8765

♥ A4

♦ 7

♣ AKQ75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 102

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ J8

♦ A107

♣ K10876

South:

♠ K9876

♥ AKQ976

♦ 5

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 103

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ542

♥ Q9

♦ K64

♣ 104

South:

♠ 98763

♥ J8

♦ 32

♣ AQ96

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass Pass X Pass

3♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 104

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 962

♥ Q10973

♦ K9

♣ J83

South:

♠ QJ843

♥ K85

♦ QJ5

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	2♠	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass
---	----	----------------	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Responsive double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 105      ♠ AQ972  
Dealer: N        ♥ J962  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6  
HCP: 12         ♣ AJ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 106      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S        ♥ J85  
Vul: Both       ♦ J32  
HCP: 9          ♣ AK10764

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107      ♠ KQ985  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ6  
Vul: None       ♦ A985  
HCP: 14         ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 108      ♠ QJ93  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10  
Vul: NS         ♦ K97  
HCP: 9          ♣ K9865

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109      ♠ KQ873  
Dealer: N        ♥ 4  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK9  
HCP: 16         ♣ A742

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 110      ♠ Q8  
Dealer: S        ♥ J106  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ6  
HCP: 12         ♣ K843

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ972

♥ J962

♦ 6

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ J83

♥ AK854

♦ KQ7

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 106

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ 6

♥ J85

♦ J32

♣ AK10764

South:

♠ A54

♥ AQ10732

♦ 1085

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass

2♥

2♠

3♥

Pass

Pass

3♠

Pass

Pass

4♥

Pass

Pass

4♠

Pass

Pass

5♥

X♥

AP

Board: 107

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ985

♥ AJ6

♦ A985

♣ 5

South:

♠ J74

♥ Q94

♦ KQ62

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

3NT

Pass

4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 108

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ 10

♦ K97

♣ K9865

South:

♠ AK654

♥ Q85

♦ J85

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

3♣<sup>1</sup>

3♥

3♠

4♥

4♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 109

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ873

♥ 4

♦ AK9

♣ A742

South:

♠ A95

♥ 763

♦ Q732

♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♠

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♥

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Two way game tries

2. Two way game tries

Board: 110

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ J106

♦ KQJ6

♣ K843

South:

♠ AK

♥ K9832

♦ 974

♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 105	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK854	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	
Board: 106	♠ A54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10732	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	West Bids X♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ KQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	
Board: 108	♠ AK654	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J85	
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ Q732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10	
Board: 110	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9832	
Vul: None	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q72	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ972

♥ J962

♦ 6

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ J83

♥ AK854

♦ KQ7

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 106

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥X S

North:

♠ 6

♥ J85

♦ J32

♣ AK10764

South:

♠ A54

♥ AQ10732

♦ 1085

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
------	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
----	------	------	----

X♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 107

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ985

♥ AJ6

♦ A985

♣ 5

South:

♠ J74

♥ Q94

♦ KQ62

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	3NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 108

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ 10

♦ K97

♣ K9865

South:

♠ AK654

♥ Q85

♦ J85

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	3♠
------	-----------------	----	----

4♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Bergen

Board: 109

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ873

♥ 4

♦ AK9

♣ A742

South:

♠ A95

♥ 763

♦ Q732

♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Two way game tries

2. Two way game tries

Board: 110

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ J106

♦ KQJ6

♣ K843

South:

♠ AK

♥ K9832

♦ 974

♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 111	♠ AQ53	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8754	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	
HCP: 14	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 112	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	
HCP: 7	♣ 7642	Partner bids first.

Board: 113	♠ 4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8765	
Vul: None	♦ A43	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ93	You bid first.

Board: 114	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9432	
HCP: 9	♣ A1074	Partner bids first.

Board: 115	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10875	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	
HCP: 12	♣ A84	You bid first.

Board: 116	♠ J9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 9	♣ A63	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ53  
 ♥ J8754  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ 964  
 ♥ A932  
 ♦ Q1072  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Splinter			

Board: 112  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 973  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ 7642

South:  
 ♠ 854  
 ♥ AK975  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 113  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ A8765  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ AJ93

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ K1043  
 ♦ Q9752  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♠	AP		

Board: 114  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J72  
 ♦ KJ9432  
 ♣ A1074

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ8  
 ♥ AK843  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 115  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ K10875  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ A84

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ K9632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 116

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J9654

♥ A87

♦ 98

♣ A63

South:

♠ A2

♥ KJ1094

♦ Q1065

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	1♥
------	----	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 111	♠ 964	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9	
Board: 112	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	
Board: 113	♠ J10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: None	♦ Q9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 76	
Board: 114	♠ AKQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ8	
Board: 115	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9632	
Board: 116	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ 964		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J8754	♥ A932	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK8	♦ Q1072	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ K9	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Splinter			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ 854				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1043	♥ AK975	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ AK5	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 13	♣ 7642	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ J10		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A8765	♥ K1043	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ A43	♦ Q9752				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ93	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQJ8				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J72	♥ AK843	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ9432	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ A1074	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ A6		1♥	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ K10875	♥ 932	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ AK7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A84	♣ K9632				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 116

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J9654

♥ A87

♦ 98

♣ A63

South:

♠ A2

♥ KJ1094

♦ Q1065

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 117	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A97	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ72	You bid first.
Board: 118	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 76	
Board: 119	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7432	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	
Board: 120	♠ J752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9654	
Vul: None	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 121	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9632	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10863	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 52		1♥	2♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ432	♥ A965		AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ A97	♦ KQ106	4♠			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ72	♣ 1094				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ K7432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q1082	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ63	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 76	♣ AK4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J54		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7432	♥ AQ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ7	♦ 1064	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K4	♣ A1087	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J752	♠ Q9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9654	♥ AKJ108	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK85	♦ Q72	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ 853	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ QJ32		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K9632	♥ AQJ8	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ QJ10	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ 10863	♣ K4	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. shortness ♦  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 117	♠ 52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A965	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ106	
HCP: 9	♣ 1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 118	♠ K7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK4	
Board: 119	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1087	
Board: 120	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 853	
Board: 121	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 52		1♥	2♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ432	♥ A965				
North HCP: 14	♦ A97	♦ KQ106	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ72	♣ 1094				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ K7432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q1082	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ63	♦ 10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 76	♣ AK4				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J54		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7432	♥ AQ5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ7	♦ 1064	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K4	♣ A1087	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J752	♠ Q9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9654	♥ AKJ108	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK85	♦ Q72	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ 853	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ QJ32		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K9632	♥ AQJ8	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ QJ10	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ 10863	♣ K4	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 122      ♠ KQ8  
Dealer: S        ♥ A5  
Vul: Both        ♦ 1082  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q10962

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123      ♠ KQJ95  
Dealer: N        ♥ J65  
Vul: None        ♦ K9  
HCP: 13         ♣ K32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 124      ♠ KJ105  
Dealer: S        ♥ 543  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ32  
HCP: 9         ♣ 74

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ KJ98  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ104  
Vul: Both        ♦ 5  
HCP: 17        ♣ KJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 126      ♠ J65  
Dealer: S        ♥ J85  
Vul: None        ♦ A86  
HCP: 8         ♣ Q732

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127      ♠ AQJ107  
Dealer: N        ♥ K43  
Vul: NS         ♦ J3  
HCP: 14        ♣ K108

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ X E

North:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ A5  
♦ 1082  
♣ Q10962

South:  
♠ J9543  
♥ 9  
♦ AKQ75  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	XA♠♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 123  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ95  
♥ J65  
♦ K9  
♣ K32

South:  
♠ A82  
♥ 1073  
♦ AQJ64  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 124  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ105  
♥ 543  
♦ AJ32  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ KQ1096  
♦ KQ6  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 125  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ98  
♥ AKQ104  
♦ 5  
♣ KJ2

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ 765  
♦ KJ9864  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 126  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ J65  
♥ J85  
♦ A86  
♣ Q732

South:  
♠ AK974  
♥ 9  
♦ 1097  
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
AP			

Board: 127

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ107

♥ K43

♦ J3

♣ K108

South:

♠ K93

♥ A102

♦ 72

♣ Q9432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	XX	3♦	3♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 122  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ J9543  
♥ 9  
♦ AKQ75  
♣ K7

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ A82  
♥ 1073  
♦ AQJ64  
♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 21

♠ AQ8  
♥ KQ1096  
♦ KQ6  
♣ AJ

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ Q3  
♥ 765  
♦ KJ9864  
♣ 105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ AK974  
♥ 9  
♦ 1097  
♣ AK105

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ K93  
♥ A102  
♦ 72  
♣ Q9432

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ X E

North:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ A5  
♦ 1082  
♣ Q10962

South:  
♠ J9543  
♥ 9  
♦ AKQ75  
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
3♥	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	XA♠♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 123  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQJ95  
♥ J65  
♦ K9  
♣ K32

South:  
♠ A82  
♥ 1073  
♦ AQJ64  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 124  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ105  
♥ 543  
♦ AJ32  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ AQ8  
♥ KQ1096  
♦ KQ6  
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 125  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ98  
♥ AKQ104  
♦ 5  
♣ KJ2

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ 765  
♦ KJ9864  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 126  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ J65  
♥ J85  
♦ A86  
♣ Q732

South:  
♠ AK974  
♥ 9  
♦ 1097  
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
AP			

Board: 127

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ107

♥ K43

♦ J3

♣ K108

South:

♠ K93

♥ A102

♦ 72

♣ Q9432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	XX	3♦	3♠
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 128	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109	
Board: 129	♠ AKJ874	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ964	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 13	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 130	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10843	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	Partner bids first.
Board: 131	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10983	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	
Board: 132	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: Both	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	
Board: 133	♠ AQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 1092

♥ KJ3

♦ J1084

♣ K109

South:

♠ A6

♥ A10642

♦ K963

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 129

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ874

♥ KQ964

♦ 7

♣ 9

South:

♠ 92

♥ J75

♦ KJ32

♣ KQJ3

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> XN<sup>1</sup>

3♣ 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 130

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ K7432

♦ AQ10843

♣ 74

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ96

♦ K976

♣ Q106

West North East South

1♥

3♠ 4♥ 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♥ 5♠ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 131

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ A10983

♦ A63

♣ 104

South:

♠ Q109

♥ KQ72

♦ 4

♣ AQJ82

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 132

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ A1075

♦ K752

♣ Q108

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ KJ864

♦ AQ

♣ 73

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 133

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ875

♥ 73

♦ Q853

♣ A9

South:

♠ 1043

♥ AK10

♦ A92

♣ J1086

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 128	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10642	
Vul: EW	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 129	♠ 92	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ32	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ3	Partner bids first.

Board: 130	♠ 10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ96	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K976	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q106	You bid first.

Board: 131	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ82	

Board: 132	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ864	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	

Board: 133	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1086	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 1092

♥ KJ3

♦ J1084

♣ K109

South:

♠ A6

♥ A10642

♦ K963

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 129

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ874

♥ KQ964

♦ 7

♣ 9

South:

♠ 92

♥ J75

♦ KJ32

♣ KQJ3

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> XN<sup>1</sup>

3♣ 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 130

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ K7432

♦ AQ10843

♣ 74

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ96

♦ K976

♣ Q106

West North East South

1♥

3♠ 4♥ 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♥ 5♠ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

Board: 131

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ A10983

♦ A63

♣ 104

South:

♠ Q109

♥ KQ72

♦ 4

♣ AQJ82

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 132

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ A1075

♦ K752

♣ Q108

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ KJ864

♦ AQ

♣ 73

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 133

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ875

♥ 73

♦ Q853

♣ A9

South:

♠ 1043

♥ AK10

♦ A92

♣ J1086

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 134	♠ K9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98542	

Board: 135	♠ AJ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 136	♠ Q97642	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 7	♣ K86	Partner bids first.

Board: 137	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 138	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 763	

Board: 139	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ854	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ KJ10

♦ 543

♣ 98542

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ Q9754

♦ 2

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1♠	2♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 135

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10543

♥ A1053

♦ KJ

♣ 8

South:

♠ K86

♥ Q7

♦ 832

♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 136

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ Q97642

♥ 83

♦ Q8

♣ K86

South:

♠ AKJ105

♥ KQ976

♦ A

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	4♠	5♦	X
---	----	----	---

AP

Board: 137

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQ96

♦ Q10

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ J4

♥ J7543

♦ 75

♣ A985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 138

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ 764

♦ KQ97

♣ 763

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ1053

♦ A10542

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 139

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A64

♥ AQ854

♦ K4

♣ AK9

South:

♠ Q75

♥ K92

♦ J10983

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3NT
--	-----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 134	♠ AQ86	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9754	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	
Board: 135	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ96	
Board: 136	♠ AKJ105	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ976	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 17	♣ 52	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7543	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A985	
Board: 138	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ A10542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K102	
Board: 139	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ J10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K9

♥ KJ10

♦ 543

♣ 98542

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ Q9754

♦ 2

♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

1♠	2♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 135

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10543

♥ A1053

♦ KJ

♣ 8

South:

♠ K86

♥ Q7

♦ 832

♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 136

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ Q97642

♥ 83

♦ Q8

♣ K86

South:

♠ AKJ105

♥ KQ976

♦ A

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	4♠	5♦	X
---	----	----	---

AP

Board: 137

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQ96

♦ Q10

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ J4

♥ J7543

♦ 75

♣ A985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 138

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ 764

♦ KQ97

♣ 763

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ1053

♦ A10542

♣ K102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 139

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A64

♥ AQ854

♦ K4

♣ AK9

South:

♠ Q75

♥ K92

♦ J10983

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3NT
--	-----	------	-----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 140	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q975	

Board: 141	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65432	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K83	

Board: 142	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1065	

Board: 143	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK843	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ52	

Board: 144	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ J973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K975	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 843

♥ AQ9

♦ Q103

♣ Q975

South:

♠ KJ

♥ J10432

♦ AK87

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 141

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ K65432

♦ K65

♣ K83

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ

♦ 102

♣ AQ9742

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 142

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K102

♥ Q82

♦ KQ4

♣ K1065

South:

♠ AQJ97654

♥ KJ9

♦ A

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 143

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AK843

♦ K6

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ AQJ542

♥ Q107

♦ AQ8

♣ 10

Board: 144

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ Q98

♦ J973

♣ K975

South:

♠ J8

♥ AK10532

♦ 652

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♥
--	--	--	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 140	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10432	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 141	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9742	

Board: 142	♠ AQJ97654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Board: 143	♠ AQJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 144	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10532	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 843

♥ AQ9

♦ Q103

♣ Q975

South:

♠ KJ

♥ J10432

♦ AK87

♣ KJ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 141

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ K65432

♦ K65

♣ K83

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQJ

♦ 102

♣ AQ9742

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 142

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K102

♥ Q82

♦ KQ4

♣ K1065

South:

♠ AQJ97654

♥ KJ9

♦ A

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

Board: 143

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AK843

♦ K6

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ AQJ542

♥ Q107

♦ AQ8

♣ 10

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 144

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ Q98

♦ J973

♣ K975

South:

♠ J8

♥ AK10532

♦ 652

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 145      ♠ 42  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQJ98653      West Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ A2      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q

Board: 146      ♠ J2      East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 932      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK9653      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
HCP: 8      ♣ 73      West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ A952      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ54  
Vul: EW      ♦ J95      You bid first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ J

Board: 148      ♠ AQ76      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q104  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q9543      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ 7

Board: 149      ♠ A102      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQJ1042      East Bids X♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ A8      You bid first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ 107

Board: 150      ♠ —      East Doubles 6♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K853      Partner bids first.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ3  
HCP: 12      ♣ A108432

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 42

♥ KQJ98653

♦ A2

♣ Q

South:

♠ A986

♥ A742

♦ Q83

♣ J2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

X 3♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 146

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ J2

♥ 932

♦ AK9653

♣ 73

South:

♠ Q876

♥ KQ864

♦ J8

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ X Pass

3♣ Pass 3♠ Pass

4♣ AP

Board: 147

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A952

♥ AKQ54

♦ J95

♣ J

South:

♠ 73

♥ 763

♦ AK8

♣ A8532

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 148

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ Q104

♦ Q9543

♣ 7

South:

♠ J104

♥ AK852

♦ 2

♣ AJ106

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 149

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ A102

♥ AQJ1042

♦ A8

♣ 107

South:

♠ J5

♥ 975

♦ K7542

♣ K93

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

2♠ 4♥ X♥ AP



Board: 150  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥X S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K853  
♦ AJ3  
♣ A108432

South:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ AQ962  
♦ 10642  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Exclusion, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 145	♠ A986	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J2	
Board: 146	♠ Q876	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ864	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 147	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8532	
Board: 148	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK852	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ106	
Board: 149	♠ J5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K7542	
HCP: 7	♣ K93	Partner bids first.
Board: 150	♠ KJ7	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ962	
Vul: EW	♦ 10642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 42

♥ KQJ98653

♦ A2

♣ Q

South:

♠ A986

♥ A742

♦ Q83

♣ J2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

X 3♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 146

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ J2

♥ 932

♦ AK9653

♣ 73

South:

♠ Q876

♥ KQ864

♦ J8

♣ A5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ X Pass

3♣ Pass 3♠ Pass

4♣ AP

Board: 147

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A952

♥ AKQ54

♦ J95

♣ J

South:

♠ 73

♥ 763

♦ AK8

♣ A8532

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 148

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ Q104

♦ Q9543

♣ 7

South:

♠ J104

♥ AK852

♦ 2

♣ AJ106

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 149

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ A102

♥ AQJ1042

♦ A8

♣ 107

South:

♠ J5

♥ 975

♦ K7542

♣ K93

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

2♠ 4♥ X♥ AP

Board: 150  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♥X S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K853  
♦ AJ3  
♣ A108432

South:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ AQ962  
♦ 10642  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Exclusion, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 151	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107532	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 152	♠ Q10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 153	♠ AQ543	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A94	
Board: 154	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ K875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	
Board: 155	♠ AK1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ J107532  
♦ AJ532  
♣ A

South:  
♠ A5432  
♥ AQ64  
♦ K10  
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 152  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q10742  
♥ KQ73  
♦ 1063  
♣ A

South:  
♠ KJ985  
♥ A98  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 153  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ543  
♥ 103  
♦ QJ7  
♣ A94

South:  
♠ K1082  
♥ AJ75  
♦ K6  
♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	XX	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Bergen

Board: 154  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ Q1074  
♥ QJ109  
♦ K875  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ AK8732  
♦ Q104  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. Bergen

Board: 155  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1042  
♥ AJ83  
♦ A3  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ Q853  
♥ 105  
♦ Q95  
♣ K943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Bergen

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 151      ♠ A5432  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ64  
Vul: Both        ♦ K10  
HCP: 13         ♣ 64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152      ♠ KJ985  
Dealer: S        ♥ A98  
Vul: None        ♦ AKQ7  
HCP: 17         ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 153      ♠ K1082  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ75  
Vul: EW         ♦ K6  
HCP: 11         ♣ 1082

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154      ♠ AJ8  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK8732  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q104  
HCP: 14         ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 155      ♠ Q853  
Dealer: N        ♥ 105  
Vul: None        ♦ Q95  
HCP: 7           ♣ K943

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ J107532  
♦ AJ532  
♣ A

South:  
♠ A5432  
♥ AQ64  
♦ K10  
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 152  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q10742  
♥ KQ73  
♦ 1063  
♣ A

South:  
♠ KJ985  
♥ A98  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 153  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ543  
♥ 103  
♦ QJ7  
♣ A94

South:  
♠ K1082  
♥ AJ75  
♦ K6  
♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	XX	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Bergen			

Board: 154  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ Q1074  
♥ QJ109  
♦ K875  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ AJ8  
♥ AK8732  
♦ Q104  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Bergen			

Board: 155  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1042  
♥ AJ83  
♦ A3  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ Q853  
♥ 105  
♦ Q95  
♣ K943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Bergen			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 156	♠ Q72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	
Board: 157	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q54	
Board: 158	♠ A1095	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 943	
HCP: 10	♣ AJ98	Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ J93	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ876	
Vul: NS	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 160	♠ KJ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ983	
Board: 161	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9754	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 64	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ AKJ1086				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ54	♥ 32	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q987	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ AQ95	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K764	♠ A9		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK543	♥ Q87	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ A8652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q54	♣ 1062	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1095	♠ KJ8763				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ Q65	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 943	♦ Q	5♥	X♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ98	♣ KQ4	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J93	♠ K10		1♥	X	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ876	♥ 1094	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK43	♦ J105	1. BROMAD			
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ K9764				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ1053				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ 2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A42	♦ QJ87	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ983	♣ A106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 161

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ AK9754

♦ AQJ

♣ 64

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ Q102

♦ 10853

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	4♥
--	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 156	♠ AKJ1086	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	
Board: 157	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ A8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1062	
Board: 158	♠ KJ8763	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	You bid first.
Board: 159	♠ K10	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: NS	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9764	
Board: 160	♠ AQ1053	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	
Board: 161	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ AKJ1086				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ54	♥ 32	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q987	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ AQ95	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K764	♠ A9		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK543	♥ Q87	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ A8652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q54	♣ 1062	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1095	♠ KJ8763				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ Q65	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 943	♦ Q	5♥	X♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ98	♣ KQ4	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J93	♠ K10		1♥	X	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ876	♥ 1094	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK43	♦ J105	1. BROMAD			
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ K9764				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ1053				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ 2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A42	♦ QJ87	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ983	♣ A106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 161

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 106

♥ AK9754

♦ AQJ

♣ 64

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ Q102

♦ 10853

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	4♥
--	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 162	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 872	

Board: 163	♠ AJ98	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8754	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 164	♠ KJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 165	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1063	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 62	

Board: 166	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ863	

Board: 167	♠ 6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9432	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10653	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A	You bid first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AK10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ94	♥ K10765	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K752	♦ Q64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 872	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ KQ1075		1♥	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K8754	♥ AQ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ 105				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10	♣ 843				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1098	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q76	♥ AK543	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ6	♦ 10752	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A3	♣ K54				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K10863		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK1063	♥ Q98				
North HCP: 13	♦ 762	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 62	♣ K98				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q1087	♥ AK654	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 54	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ863	♣ KJ54	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S						
						1. Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



Board: 167

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ9432

♦ K10653

♣ A

South:

♠ J10842

♥ K75

♦ Q72

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♣	2♥
--	----	----	----

3♣	4♥	5♣	X♣
----	----	----	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 162	♠ AK10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10765	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 163	♠ KQ1075	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 843	

Board: 164	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK543	
Vul: Both	♦ 10752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K54	

Board: 165	♠ K10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K98	

Board: 166	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK654	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ54	

Board: 167	♠ J10842	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 32	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AK10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ94	♥ K10765	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K752	♦ Q64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 872	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ KQ1075		1♥	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K8754	♥ AQ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ 105				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10	♣ 843				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1098	♠ Q				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q76	♥ AK543	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ6	♦ 10752	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A3	♣ K54				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K10863		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK1063	♥ Q98				
North HCP: 13	♦ 762	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 62	♣ K98				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q1087	♥ AK654	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 54	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ863	♣ KJ54	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S						
						1. Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 167

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ9432

♦ K10653

♣ A

South:

♠ J10842

♥ K75

♦ Q72

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♣	2♥
--	----	----	----

3♣	4♥	5♣	X♣
----	----	----	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 168	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10863	

Board: 169	♠ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q865	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ7	You bid first.

Board: 170	♠ AQ952	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10984	

Board: 171	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 73	

Board: 172	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ84	

Board: 173	♠ 6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1093	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQJ863				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ7	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 43	♦ A109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K10863	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 763				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ96	♥ Q532		1♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q865	♦ A10	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ7	♣ J983				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ952	♠ J8764				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ 97				
North HCP: 7	♦ 84	♦ AK76	2♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10984	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ42	♠ Q106				2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q1096		1♠	Pass	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ108	♦ 95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ QJ84				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ KQ7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ 97653	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K976	♦ A104	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ84	♣ K7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6542	♠ K1097				3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK1093	♥ QJ52		1♥	Pass	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ 4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K4	♣ J1062	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 168	♠ KQJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Board: 169	♠ 763	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q532	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10	
HCP: 7	♣ J983	Partner bids first.

Board: 170	♠ J8764	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 171	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ84	

Board: 172	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97653	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 173	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1062	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KQJ863				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ7	♥ AK2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 43	♦ A109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K10863	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 763				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ96	♥ Q532		1♥	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q865	♦ A10	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ7	♣ J983				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ952	♠ J8764				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ 97				
North HCP: 7	♦ 84	♦ AK76	2♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10984	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ42	♠ Q106				
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q1096		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ108	♦ 95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ QJ84				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ KQ7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ 97653	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K976	♦ A104	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ84	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6542	♠ K1097				
Vul: Both	♥ AK1093	♥ QJ52		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8	♦ 4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K4	♣ J1062				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Bergen			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 174      ♠ K952  
Dealer: S        ♥ K65  
Vul: None       ♦ 832  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q96

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175      ♠ AKJ4  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ732  
Vul: NS          ♦ —  
HCP: 13          ♣ 8752

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176      ♠ 93  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ7  
Vul: EW        ♦ QJ854  
HCP: 14          ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177      ♠ K4  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ1074  
Vul: None       ♦ A  
HCP: 18          ♣ KJ106

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178      ♠ AQ3  
Dealer: S        ♥ 872  
Vul: NS          ♦ A63  
HCP: 11          ♣ J1053

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179      ♠ AQ1097  
Dealer: N        ♥ K53  
Vul: EW        ♦ KJ43  
HCP: 13          ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K952	♠ A1087				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ AQ732	2♣	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ 832	♦ AQ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q96	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ 10652		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ732	♥ Q86	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ A853	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8752	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ 842				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ7	♥ K10542	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ854	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A4	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AJ975		1♥	3♦	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ1074	♥ 8532	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ106	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ K8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ K96543	1NT	XN	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A63	♦ Q102	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J1053	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1097	♠ KJ42		1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ 86	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ43	♦ Q8				
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ KJ985				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Bergen			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 174	♠ A1087	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ732	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 175	♠ 10652	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A853	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	Partner bids first.
Board: 176	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10542	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	
Board: 177	♠ AJ975	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8532	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q5	
Board: 178	♠ K8	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ985	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K952	♠ A1087				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ AQ732	2♣	2♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ 832	♦ AQ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q96	♣ J	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ 10652		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ732	♥ Q86	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ A853	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8752	♣ AQ	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ 842				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ7	♥ K10542	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ854	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A4	♣ KQJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AJ975		1♥	3♦	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ1074	♥ 8532	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ106	♣ Q5	1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ K8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 872	♥ K96543	1NT	XN	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A63	♦ Q102	2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J1053	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1097	♠ KJ42		1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ 86	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ43	♦ Q8	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ KJ985				
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 180	♠ J1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8742	
Board: 181	♠ A9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K10975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 182	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q102	
Board: 183	♠ AKJ8764	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 14	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ KJ107	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q952	
Board: 185	♠ AK1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K943	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J1097

♥ QJ3

♦ 8

♣ Q8742

South:

♠ K8432

♥ K765

♦ KJ5

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 181

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A9752

♥ KQ

♦ K10975

♣ 8

South:

♠ J83

♥ 654

♦ AJ84

♣ Q32

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♠

AP

Board: 182

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1054

♥ 109

♦ AJ943

♣ Q102

South:

♠ AQJ862

♥ 42

♦ K

♣ AK74

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 183

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ AKJ8764

♥ 54

♦ K7

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q109532

♥ A

♦ J106

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♠

3♥

4♥<sup>1</sup>

5♥ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 184

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ107

♥ A104

♦ 53

♣ Q952

South:

♠ 963

♥ KQ852

♦ AK42

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 185

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1093

♥ K943

♦ AJ

♣ Q9

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ J6

♦ Q104

♣ A854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Bergen

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 180	♠ K8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 181	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q32	
Board: 182	♠ AQJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK74	
Board: 183	♠ Q109532	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J106	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ 963	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ852	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 185	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A854	



## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J1097

♥ QJ3

♦ 8

♣ Q8742

South:

♠ K8432

♥ K765

♦ KJ5

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 181

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A9752

♥ KQ

♦ K10975

♣ 8

South:

♠ J83

♥ 654

♦ AJ84

♣ Q32

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♠

AP

Board: 182

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1054

♥ 109

♦ AJ943

♣ Q102

South:

♠ AQJ862

♥ 42

♦ K

♣ AK74

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 183

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ AKJ8764

♥ 54

♦ K7

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q109532

♥ A

♦ J106

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♠

3♥

4♥<sup>1</sup>

5♥ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 184

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ107

♥ A104

♦ 53

♣ Q952

South:

♠ 963

♥ KQ852

♦ AK42

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

X 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 185

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1093

♥ K943

♦ AJ

♣ Q9

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ J6

♦ Q104

♣ A854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Bergen

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 186      ♠ Q107  
Dealer: S        ♥ 92  
Vul: Both        ♦ J9832  
HCP: 6           ♣ K86

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187      ♠ KJ942  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1082  
Vul: None        ♦ —  
HCP: 13          ♣ AKQ108

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188      ♠ 1075  
Dealer: S        ♥ K72  
Vul: NS          ♦ 1054  
HCP: 9           ♣ AQ84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189      ♠ AJ974  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK5  
Vul: Both        ♦ 92  
HCP: 12          ♣ 762

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190      ♠ AKJ874  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q62  
Vul: None        ♦ Q8  
HCP: 12          ♣ 82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

HCP: 13

♠ 964

♥ KJ543

♦ AK

♣ Q76

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ Q107  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ J9832  
 ♣ K86

South:  
 ♠ K6432  
 ♥ AJ65  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 187  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ KJ942  
 ♥ 1082  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQ108

South:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ A9754  
 ♦ J943  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	3♠
4♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 1075  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ 1054  
 ♣ AQ84

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ J10963  
 ♦ KJ863  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 189  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3NX E

North:  
 ♠ AJ974  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ 762

South:  
 ♠ 853  
 ♥ J872  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♠
Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 190  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ874  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ 82

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ A109854  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 191

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 964

♥ KJ543

♦ AK

♣ Q76

South:

♠ KQJ1085

♥ 10976

♦ 52

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

X	Pass	3♦	3♥
---	------	----	----

4♣	X	4♦	AP
----	---	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 186      ♠ K6432  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ65  
Vul: Both        ♦ A5  
HCP: 14         ♣ 9

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187      ♠ Q73  
Dealer: N        ♥ A9754  
Vul: None        ♦ J943  
HCP: 7           ♣ 4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188      ♠ A6  
Dealer: S        ♥ J10963  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ863  
HCP: 12        ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 189      ♠ 853  
Dealer: N        ♥ J872  
Vul: Both        ♦ J8  
HCP: 6           ♣ KJ94

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190      ♠ 102  
Dealer: S        ♥ A109854  
Vul: None        ♦ 4  
HCP: 12        ♣ AKJ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 191      ♠ KQJ1085  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10976  
Vul: NS         ♦ 52  
HCP: 6          ♣ 10

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.



## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ Q107  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ J9832  
 ♣ K86

South:  
 ♠ K6432  
 ♥ AJ65  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 187  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♦ X E

North:  
 ♠ KJ942  
 ♥ 1082  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQ108

South:  
 ♠ Q73  
 ♥ A9754  
 ♦ J943  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	3♠
4♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

Board: 188  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 1075  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ 1054  
 ♣ AQ84

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ J10963  
 ♦ KJ863  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 189  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3NX E

North:  
 ♠ AJ974  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ 762

South:  
 ♠ 853  
 ♥ J872  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♠
Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 190  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ874  
 ♥ Q62  
 ♦ Q8  
 ♣ 82

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ A109854  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 191

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 964

♥ KJ543

♦ AK

♣ Q76

South:

♠ KQJ1085

♥ 10976

♦ 52

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

X	Pass	3♦	3♥
---	------	----	----

4♣	X	4♦	AP
----	---	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 192	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	
Board: 193	♠ AKJ109	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A653	
Board: 194	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ102	
Board: 195	♠ J3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7543	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A106	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	You bid first.
Board: 196	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q102	
Board: 197	♠ AJ7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 53	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ QJ53  
 ♦ KQ432  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AK1098  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ KQJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 193  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ109  
 ♥ J104  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A653

South:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ K9742

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 194  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ AK75  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ AKQ102

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ QJ963  
 ♦ AQ92  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 195  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ K7543  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ AQ5

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQ96  
 ♦ K87542  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	4♠	5♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 196  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ65  
 ♥ K1094  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ Q102

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AQ865  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ K863

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Bergen

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ7632

♥ A7

♦ A109

♣ 53

South:

♠ K84

♥ Q82

♦ 765

♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 192	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1098	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ75	
Board: 193	♠ 843	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9742	
Board: 194	♠ AJ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ963	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	
Board: 195	♠ 10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K87542	
HCP: 10	♣ J9	Partner bids first.
Board: 196	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ865	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K863	
Board: 197	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1097	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ QJ53  
 ♦ KQ432  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AK1098  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ KQJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 193  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ109  
 ♥ J104  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ A653

South:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ K9742

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 194  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ AK75  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ AKQ102

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ QJ963  
 ♦ AQ92  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 195  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ K7543  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ AQ5

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQ96  
 ♦ K87542  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	4♠	5♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 196  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ65  
 ♥ K1094  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ Q102

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AQ865  
 ♦ A95  
 ♣ K863

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Bergen

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ7632

♥ A7

♦ A109

♣ 53

South:

♠ K84

♥ Q82

♦ 765

♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 198	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1098	
Board: 199	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8432	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1086	
Board: 200	♠ —	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ86432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 201	♠ AJ954	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10964	
HCP: 13	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ J109876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9	
Board: 203	♠ AK762	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ4	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ J86

♦ 732

♣ AQ1098

South:

♠ 9654

♥ AKQ52

♦ A6

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 199

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ8432

♦ K2

♣ A1086

South:

♠ 1064

♥ K109

♦ AJ64

♣ 974

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 200

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ92

♦ AQJ86432

♣ 10

South:

♠ A4

♥ 87643

♦ K5

♣ AKQ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> X 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 201

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ AJ954

♥ KJ7

♦ 10964

♣ A

South:

♠ K63

♥ 96543

♦ KJ5

♣ 76

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 2♠

4♣ AP

Board: 202

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J109876

♥ Q84

♦ J10

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A2

♥ KJ1096

♦ 4

♣ A10654

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK762

♥ K72

♦ AJ

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 985

♥ AQ65

♦ Q10743

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

X	3♠	Pass	3NT
---	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 198	♠ 9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	
Board: 199	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 974	
Board: 200	♠ A4	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87643	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	
Board: 201	♠ K63	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96543	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 7	♣ 76	Partner bids first.
Board: 202	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10654	
Board: 203	♠ 985	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ Q10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ J86

♦ 732

♣ AQ1098

South:

♠ 9654

♥ AKQ52

♦ A6

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 199

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ8432

♦ K2

♣ A1086

South:

♠ 1064

♥ K109

♦ AJ64

♣ 974

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 200

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ92

♦ AQJ86432

♣ 10

South:

♠ A4

♥ 87643

♦ K5

♣ AKQ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> X 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 201

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ AJ954

♥ KJ7

♦ 10964

♣ A

South:

♠ K63

♥ 96543

♦ KJ5

♣ 76

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 2♠

4♣ AP

Board: 202

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J109876

♥ Q84

♦ J10

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A2

♥ KJ1096

♦ 4

♣ A10654

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK762

♥ K72

♦ AJ

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 985

♥ AQ65

♦ Q10743

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

X	3♠	Pass	3NT
---	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 204	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: NS	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	
Board: 205	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9872	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ65	
Board: 206	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ J108632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 983	
Board: 207	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	
Board: 208	♠ A43	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: EW	♦ K9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 74	
Board: 209	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ753	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1074	♥ K8632	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q975	♦ KJ62	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q3	♣ AJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A54		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK9872	♥ 10654	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 7	♦ K953	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ65	♣ 98	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Splinter			

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ632				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AK4				
North HCP: 9	♦ J108632	♦ A4	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 983	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ85	♠ Q963		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ 108				
North HCP: 12	♦ J95	♦ KQ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ KQ108	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ KQJ85				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J73	♥ AQ1064	Pass	2♠	X	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ K9752	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 74	♣ Q3	1. Two way game tries			
Contract: 4♠ S						



Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ105

♥ AJ753

♦ K108

♣ 3

South:

♠ K6

♥ K1096

♦ 653

♣ J852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Bergen

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 204	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8632	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 205	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10654	
Vul: Both	♦ K953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	
Board: 206	♠ KJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ6	
Board: 207	♠ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ108	
Board: 208	♠ KQJ85	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	
Board: 209	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: None	♦ 653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J852	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1074	♥ K8632	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ Q975	♦ KJ62	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q3	♣ AJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A54		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK9872	♥ 10654	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 7	♦ K953	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ65	♣ 98	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Splinter			

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ632				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AK4				
North HCP: 9	♦ J108632	♦ A4	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 983	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ85	♠ Q963		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ 108				
North HCP: 12	♦ J95	♦ KQ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ KQ108	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ KQJ85				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J73	♥ AQ1064	Pass	2♠	X	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ K9752	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 74	♣ Q3	1. Two way game tries			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ105

♥ AJ753

♦ K108

♣ 3

South:

♠ K6

♥ K1096

♦ 653

♣ J852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Bergen

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 210	♠ KQ107	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9872	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J52	
HCP: 6	♣ 32	Partner bids first.

Board: 211	♠ KQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ93	

Board: 212	♠ 876	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9543	

Board: 213	♠ Q6542	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A9854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Board: 214	♠ 8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ A9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q865	

Board: 215	♠ 9	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ652	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ107	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	You bid first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ107	♠ A6543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9872	♥ AK4	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J52	♦ Q7	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ J105				
Contract: 4♣ W						1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ72	♠ A98				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5	♥ Q43		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ J102	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ93	♣ Q1064				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AK1054				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AK93	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ4	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 9543	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6542	♠ AKJ7		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KQ6	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A9854	♦ 1076	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK	♣ 743				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♥

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A107653				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A85	♥ KJ1043	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A9763	♦ —	Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q865	♣ A10				
Contract: 3♦ X E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 215

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ652

♦ KJ107

♣ K65

South:

♠ 8754

♥ KJ84

♦ Q54

♣ 87

West

North

East

South

1♥

Pass

2♥

X

Pass

2♠

3♥

3♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 210	♠ A6543	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	
HCP: 14	♣ J105	You bid first.

Board: 211	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1064	

Board: 212	♠ AK1054	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: Both	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 213	♠ AKJ7	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 743	

Board: 214	♠ A107653	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 215	♠ 8754	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 87	Partner bids first.



## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ107	♠ A6543				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9872	♥ AK4	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J52	♦ Q7	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 32	♣ J105				
Contract: 4♣ W			1. 1M-3M blocking			

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ72	♠ A98				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5	♥ Q43		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ J102	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ93	♣ Q1064				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AK1054				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AK93	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ4	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 9543	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6542	♠ AKJ7		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KQ6	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A9854	♦ 1076	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK	♣ 743	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. shortness ♥			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A107653				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A85	♥ KJ1043	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A9763	♦ —	Pass	XA♣♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q865	♣ A10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 215

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ652

♦ KJ107

♣ K65

South:

♠ 8754

♥ KJ84

♦ Q54

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

X	Pass	2♠	3♥
---	------	----	----

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 216	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: None	♦ AK973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	
Board: 217	♠ AQ9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1062	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 17	♣ A10872	You bid first.
Board: 218	♠ A103	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10874	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	
Board: 219	♠ 743	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ52	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 73	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	You bid first.
Board: 220	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 221	♠ KQJ54	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ32	
HCP: 12	♣ K3	You bid first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ J65  
 ♦ AK973  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ K8743  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 217  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ AK1062  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A10872

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ 10643  
 ♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 218  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ AQ10874  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KJ2

South:  
 ♠ KQ654  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AK873  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 219  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ AKJ52  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ AJ5

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ 863  
 ♦ AQ1052  
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 220  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J832  
 ♥ AKQJ107  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ KQ1076  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 1065  
 ♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Splitter			

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ KQJ54

♥ 107

♦ QJ32

♣ K3

South:

♠ A97

♥ A952

♦ K5

♣ 9652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	---	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 216	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8743	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	
Board: 217	♠ 105	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10643	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ94	Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ KQ654	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	
Board: 219	♠ 108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1052	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 220	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK105	
Board: 221	♠ A97	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A952	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 11	♣ 9652	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ2  
 ♥ J65  
 ♦ AK973  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ K8743  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 217  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ AK1062  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A10872

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ 10643  
 ♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 218  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ AQ10874  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KJ2

South:  
 ♠ KQ654  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AK873  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♣	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 219  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ AKJ52  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ AJ5

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ 863  
 ♦ AQ1052  
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♠	4♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 220  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J832  
 ♥ AKQJ107  
 ♦ 74  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ KQ1076  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 1065  
 ♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Splitter			

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ KQJ54

♥ 107

♦ QJ32

♣ K3

South:

♠ A97

♥ A952

♦ K5

♣ 9652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	---	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 222      ♠ 8653  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ1042  
Vul: None       ♦ A5  
HCP: 9           ♣ J2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223      ♠ A653  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ98  
Vul: NS          ♦ —  
HCP: 12          ♣ 9875

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224      ♠ A54  
Dealer: S        ♥ 108  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ743  
HCP: 13          ♣ K62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225      ♠ AKJ1032  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9872  
Vul: None       ♦ 8  
HCP: 12          ♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 226      ♠ AQJ3  
Dealer: S        ♥ 764  
Vul: NS          ♦ J76  
HCP: 8           ♣ 1064

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8653	♠ AKJ94				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ1042	♥ A9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A5	♦ J1063	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J2	♣ AK	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A653	♠ J4		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ98	♥ 753	X	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ Q108732	2NT	X	3♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 9875	♣ QJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ KQ863				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ AK43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ743	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K62	♣ J54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1032	♠ 9765		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9872	♥ K65	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ AKJ5	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ A5	♣ K8	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ3	♠ K10954				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ AK5	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ 1092				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1064	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 222	♠ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ J1063	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	
Board: 223	♠ J4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q108732	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 224	♠ KQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J54	
Board: 225	♠ 9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	
Board: 226	♠ K10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8653	♠ AKJ94				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ1042	♥ A9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A5	♦ J1063	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J2	♣ AK	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A653	♠ J4		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ98	♥ 753	X	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ Q108732	2NT	X	3♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 9875	♣ QJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ KQ863				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ AK43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ743	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K62	♣ J54				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1032	♠ 9765		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9872	♥ K65	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ AKJ5	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ A5	♣ K8	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ3	♠ K10954				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ AK5	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ 1092				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1064	♣ K7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 227	♠ A10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	
Board: 228	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ107	
Board: 229	♠ Q83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8432	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J87	West Doubles 4NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 230	♠ K103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q974	
Vul: EW	♦ 8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	
Board: 231	♠ Q976	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1095	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 14	♣ 53	You bid first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10865

♥ AQ8

♦ Q2

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ 742

♥ J9

♦ AK7543

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ A8

♦ A952

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ AKQ74

♥ Q10

♦ K4

♣ A842

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 229

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q83

♥ AQ8432

♦ J87

♣ K

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ107

♦ KQ103

♣ A986

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
X	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	5♥
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 230

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K103

♥ Q974

♦ 8632

♣ J5

South:

♠ A2

♥ J108532

♦ —

♣ AK964

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
			AP

Board: 231

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ Q976

♥ AK1095

♦ KQ

♣ 53

South:

♠ KJ1043

♥ 842

♦ 5

♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass		

1. Unusual 4NT  
2. bidable suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 227      ♠ 742  
Dealer: N        ♥ J9  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK7543  
HCP: 8           ♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228      ♠ AKQ74  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q10  
Vul: Both       ♦ K4  
HCP: 18          ♣ A842

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 229      ♠ 4  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ107  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ103  
HCP: 13          ♣ A986

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230      ♠ A2  
Dealer: S        ♥ J108532  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 12          ♣ AK964

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231      ♠ KJ1043  
Dealer: N        ♥ 842  
Vul: Both       ♦ 5  
HCP: 9           ♣ KQ64

West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10865

♥ AQ8

♦ Q2

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ 742

♥ J9

♦ AK7543

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ A8

♦ A952

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ AKQ74

♥ Q10

♦ K4

♣ A842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 229

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q83

♥ AQ8432

♦ J87

♣ K

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ107

♦ KQ103

♣ A986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

X	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
---	----	------	------------------

X	Pass	Pass	5♥
---	------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 230

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K103

♥ Q974

♦ 8632

♣ J5

South:

♠ A2

♥ J108532

♦ —

♣ AK964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 231

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ Q976

♥ AK1095

♦ KQ

♣ 53

South:

♠ KJ1043

♥ 842

♦ 5

♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass		
-------------------	------	--	--

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 232	♠ J102	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9762	

Board: 233	♠ KQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ975	

Board: 234	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	

Board: 235	♠ AK1032	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9543	

Board: 236	♠ K104	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A764	

Board: 237	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ432	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ85	

# Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ J102	♠ AK8543	Pass	2♣	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A	♥ QJ	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♦ A98	♦ 7543	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AK9762	♣ Q	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 233			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ93	♠ 854		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ Q92	♥ J108765	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ A7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ975	♣ AQ				

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 234			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ K109	♠ AQ63				
North HCP: 13	♥ K65	♥ A9832	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ QJ85	♦ A109	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A52	♣ 10				

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 235			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK1032	♠ QJ65		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ2	♥ J63	3♦	X	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ K1065	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 9543	♣ AK				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 236			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K104	♠ AQJ63				1♠
North HCP: 9	♥ 52	♥ K				
South HCP: 13	♦ Q952	♦ J864	Pass	2♠	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ A764	♣ Q83				

Board: 237

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ432

♦ K9

♣ KQJ85

South:

♠ Q8632

♥ 865

♦ A74

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Two way game tries

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 232	♠ AK8543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ 7543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 233	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108765	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	
Board: 234	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9832	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	
Board: 235	♠ QJ65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: None	♦ K1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	
Board: 236	♠ AQJ63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ J864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q83	
Board: 237	♠ Q8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 32	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ J102	♠ AK8543	Pass	2♣	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 16	♥ A	♥ QJ	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♦ A98	♦ 7543	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AK9762	♣ Q	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 233			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ93	♠ 854		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ Q92	♥ J108765	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ A7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ975	♣ AQ				

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 234			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K109	♠ AQ63				1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ K65	♥ A9832	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ QJ85	♦ A109	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ A52	♣ 10				

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 235			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK1032	♠ QJ65		1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ2	♥ J63	3♦	X	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ K1065	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 9543	♣ AK				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 236			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K104	♠ AQJ63				1♠
North HCP: 9	♥ 52	♥ K				
South HCP: 13	♦ Q952	♦ J864	Pass	2♠	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ E	♣ A764	♣ Q83				

Board: 237

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ432

♦ K9

♣ KQJ85

South:

♠ Q8632

♥ 865

♦ A74

♣ 32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Two way game tries

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 238      ♠ Q874  
Dealer: S        ♥ 987  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ10  
HCP: 11         ♣ A106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239      ♠ J86  
Dealer: N        ♥ K8654  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK  
HCP: 12         ♣ J65

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240      ♠ A  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1074  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1054  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q10763

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241      ♠ 98632  
Dealer: N        ♥ K7  
Vul: None       ♦ Q973  
HCP: 12         ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ A76  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ3  
Vul: NS         ♦ 54  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q7653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ K  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ982  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ9  
HCP: 18         ♣ K1098

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q874	♠ KJ652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ AK	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ10	♦ 743	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ QJ9	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J86	♠ AQ743		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K8654	♥ QJ9	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J65	♣ Q1073	1. Unusual 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N			2. Support double redouble			

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1074	♥ J9653	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1054	♦ AKQ96	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10763	♣ 4	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98632	♠ K1054		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ QJ54	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q973	♦ J	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK	♣ J976				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ KQ1083				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ 9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 54	♦ KQ1073	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ Q7653	♣ A4	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			



Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ982

♦ AQ9

♣ K1098

South:

♠ A6542

♥ 1065

♦ K42

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 238	♠ KJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	
Board: 239	♠ AQ743	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 11	♣ Q1073	Partner bids first.
Board: 240	♠ KQ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9653	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	
Board: 241	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J976	
Board: 242	♠ KQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	
Board: 243	♠ A6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 72	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q874	♠ KJ652				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ AK	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ10	♦ 743	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A106	♣ QJ9	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J86	♠ AQ743		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K8654	♥ QJ9	1NT <sup>1</sup>	X <sup>2</sup>	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J65	♣ Q1073	1. Unusual 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N			2. Support double redouble			

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1074	♥ J9653	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 1054	♦ AKQ96	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10763	♣ 4	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98632	♠ K1054		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ QJ54	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q973	♦ J	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK	♣ J976				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ KQ1083				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ 9	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 54	♦ KQ1073	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ Q7653	♣ A4	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AQ982

♦ AQ9

♣ K1098

South:

♠ A6542

♥ 1065

♦ K42

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 244	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 109872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	
Board: 245	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ7	
Board: 246	♠ Q1053	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	
Board: 247	♠ AQ9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	
Board: 248	♠ A43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: None	♦ 10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q103	
Board: 249	♠ 6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ65	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9862	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K42	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ KJ3

♦ 109872

♣ Q10

South:

♠ Q108643

♥ Q8

♦ K3

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q104

♥ A10763

♦ Q10

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ K

♥ KQJ8

♦ A852

♣ A983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q1053

♥ A52

♦ KQ874

♣ J

South:

♠ K98

♥ KQJ108

♦ 10

♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fit showing jumps

Board: 247

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9854

♥ K765

♦ K

♣ J2

South:

♠ 10732

♥ A

♦ 7632

♣ Q853

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

AP

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 248

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A43

♥ J87

♦ 10953

♣ Q103

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK965

♦ AJ8

♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	2♠	AP

Board: 249

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ65

♦ 9862

♣ K42

South:

♠ J53

♥ J9732

♦ AJ7

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	----	-----------------

X	Pass	3♠	4♥
---	------	----	----

4♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 244	♠ Q108643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	
Board: 245	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A983	
Board: 246	♠ K98	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK92	
Board: 247	♠ 10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q853	
Board: 248	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK965	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8752	
Board: 249	♠ J53	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9732	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.



## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ KJ3

♦ 109872

♣ Q10

South:

♠ Q108643

♥ Q8

♦ K3

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q104

♥ A10763

♦ Q10

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ K

♥ KQJ8

♦ A852

♣ A983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q1053

♥ A52

♦ KQ874

♣ J

South:

♠ K98

♥ KQJ108

♦ 10

♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fit showing jumps

Board: 247

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ9854

♥ K765

♦ K

♣ J2

South:

♠ 10732

♥ A

♦ 7632

♣ Q853

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
AP			

1. 1M-3M blocking

Board: 248

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A43

♥ J87

♦ 10953

♣ Q103

South:

♠ 7

♥ AK965

♦ AJ8

♣ 8752

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	2♠	AP

Board: 249

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ65

♦ 9862

♣ K42

South:

♠ J53

♥ J9732

♦ AJ7

♣ J6

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

X Pass 3♠ 4♥

4♠ X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 250	♠ AJ72	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	
HCP: 8	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.
Board: 251	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10875	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 13	♣ A10753	You bid first.
Board: 252	♠ Q842	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A1085	
Board: 253	♠ AKQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ762	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 254	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1063	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K84	
Board: 255	♠ KJ3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ872	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ108	
HCP: 13	♣ 8	You bid first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ J852

♦ 1073

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 106

♥ KQ974

♦ 654

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1NT	2♥	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 251

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ X E

North:

♠ —

♥ K10875

♦ AQ7

♣ A10753

South:

♠ 1042

♥ Q96

♦ K863

♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 252

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q842

♥ J87

♦ 62

♣ A1085

South:

♠ AJ1097

♥ 106

♦ AK1074

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	4♠
AP			
1. Bergen			

Board: 253

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ962

♥ KJ762

♦ 4

♣ Q

South:

♠ 10743

♥ 1084

♦ J86

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 254

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A874

♥ A1063

♦ 73

♣ K84

South:

♠ 953

♥ KQ984

♦ AK6

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Bergen			

Board: 255

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ X W

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ AJ872

♦ KJ108

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q872

♥ Q63

♦ AQ73

♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♣	X♣
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 250	♠ 106	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ974	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 654	
HCP: 12	♣ AK4	You bid first.
Board: 251	♠ 1042	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K863	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ9	Partner bids first.
Board: 252	♠ AJ1097	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	
Board: 253	♠ 10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK8	
Board: 254	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ984	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	
Board: 255	♠ Q872	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	
HCP: 10	♣ 74	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ J852

♦ 1073

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 106

♥ KQ974

♦ 654

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♥ 1♥

1NT 2♥ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 251

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ X E

North:

♠ —

♥ K10875

♦ AQ7

♣ A10753

South:

♠ 1042

♥ Q96

♦ K863

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♥

4♠ X AP

Board: 252

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q842

♥ J87

♦ 62

♣ A1085

South:

♠ AJ1097

♥ 106

♦ AK1074

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠ 1♠ 4♠

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> 3♥

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 253

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ962

♥ KJ762

♦ 4

♣ Q

South:

♠ 10743

♥ 1084

♦ J86

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♠ 1♠ 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 254

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A874

♥ A1063

♦ 73

♣ K84

South:

♠ 953

♥ KQ984

♦ AK6

♣ 93

West North East South

1♥ 1♥

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 255

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ X W

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ AJ872

♦ KJ108

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q872

♥ Q63

♦ AQ73

♣ 74

West North East South

1♥ 1♥ 2♥

3♣ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass Pass 4♣ X♣

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 256      ♠ 862  
Dealer: S        ♥ 864  
Vul: EW        ♦ A108  
HCP: 6         ♣ Q975

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257      ♠ AKJ53  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ84  
Vul: None      ♦ Q  
HCP: 19        ♣ 104

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258      ♠ 754  
Dealer: S        ♥ A10854  
Vul: NS        ♦ K43  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259      ♠ A72  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK753  
Vul: EW        ♦ J43  
HCP: 12        ♣ 82

West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260      ♠ QJ73  
Dealer: S        ♥ 105  
Vul: Both      ♦ 1065  
HCP: 7         ♣ A974

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261      ♠ AKQ76  
Dealer: N        ♥ J732  
Vul: NS        ♦ A2  
HCP: 16        ♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 862

♥ 864

♦ A108

♣ Q975

South:

♠ AKQ1074

♥ Q102

♦ 54

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠

2♦ 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 257

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ AKQ84

♦ Q

♣ 104

South:

♠ Q98

♥ J7

♦ AK105

♣ KJ98

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ A10854

♦ K43

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ K9732

♦ Q7

♣ K84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 259

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥X N

North:

♠ A72

♥ AK753

♦ J43

♣ 82

South:

♠ 105

♥ J1096

♦ Q96

♣ QJ107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ 5♥

Pass Pass XA♣♣ AP

1. Leaping Michaels

Board: 260

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ 105

♦ 1065

♣ A974

South:

♠ AK1062

♥ Q6

♦ KJ42

♣ 103

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 3♠ AP



Board: 261

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ76

♥ J732

♦ A2

♣ Q2

South:

♠ J108

♥ K9

♦ J86

♣ KJ1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			2♠
--	--	--	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 256	♠ AKQ1074	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 54	
HCP: 12	♣ J4	You bid first.
Board: 257	♠ Q98	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ98	
Board: 258	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9732	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K84	
Board: 259	♠ 105	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1096	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ107	Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ AK1062	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 103	
Board: 261	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1096	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 862

♥ 864

♦ A108

♣ Q975

South:

♠ AKQ1074

♥ Q102

♦ 54

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠

2♦ 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 257

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ AKQ84

♦ Q

♣ 104

South:

♠ Q98

♥ J7

♦ AK105

♣ KJ98

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ A10854

♦ K43

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ K9732

♦ Q7

♣ K84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 259

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥X N

North:

♠ A72

♥ AK753

♦ J43

♣ 82

South:

♠ 105

♥ J1096

♦ Q96

♣ QJ107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠ 5♥

Pass Pass XA♣♣ AP

1. Leaping Michaels

Board: 260

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ 105

♦ 1065

♣ A974

South:

♠ AK1062

♥ Q6

♦ KJ42

♣ 103

West North East South

1♠

2♣ 3♠ AP

Board: 261

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ76

♥ J732

♦ A2

♣ Q2

South:

♠ J108

♥ K9

♦ J86

♣ KJ1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			2♠
--	--	--	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 262	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10864	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ64	
Board: 263	♠ AKQ10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 264	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ Q873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	
Board: 265	♠ AQJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ654	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	
Board: 266	♠ Q1076	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K82	
Board: 267	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ872	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1085	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J65

♥ Q10864

♦ 10

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ AKQ94

♥ KJ

♦ AK98

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 263

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ10832

♥ 87

♦ QJ107

♣ —

South:

♠ 975

♥ KQJ

♦ 832

♣ A632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	4♦	Pass	4♠
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK96

♥ K85

♦ Q873

♣ K9

South:

♠ QJ73

♥ Q10974

♦ AK5

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ864

♥ AQ654

♦ —

♣ K10

South:

♠ K52

♥ 8

♦ KQJ8654

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 266

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ Q2

♦ K532

♣ K82

South:

♠ AKJ832

♥ 86

♦ A4

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
---	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 267

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ KJ872

♦ 2

♣ Q1085

South:

♠ 98

♥ Q95

♦ KJ97

♣ J763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 262	♠ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A3	
Board: 263	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A632	
Board: 264	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10974	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 265	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	
Board: 266	♠ AKJ832	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	
Board: 267	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J763	



## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J65

♥ Q10864

♦ 10

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ AKQ94

♥ KJ

♦ AK98

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 263

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ10832

♥ 87

♦ QJ107

♣ —

South:

♠ 975

♥ KQJ

♦ 832

♣ A632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	4♦	Pass	4♠
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK96

♥ K85

♦ Q873

♣ K9

South:

♠ QJ73

♥ Q10974

♦ AK5

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ864

♥ AQ654

♦ —

♣ K10

South:

♠ K52

♥ 8

♦ KQJ8654

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 266

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ Q2

♦ K532

♣ K82

South:

♠ AKJ832

♥ 86

♦ A4

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
---	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 267

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ KJ872

♦ 2

♣ Q1085

South:

♠ 98

♥ Q95

♦ KJ97

♣ J763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 268	♠ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10832	Partner bids first.
Board: 269	♠ A10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 270	♠ J72	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10985	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q6	
Board: 271	♠ A6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8654	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97	
HCP: 14	♣ 103	You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ 953	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q965	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J98	
Board: 273	♠ KQ106	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ865	
Vul: None	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A108				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K943	♥ QJ1076	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ10832	♣ A9	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10985	♠ QJ32		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ 762	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ1074	♦ A532	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ10985	♥ AK742	2♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 42	♦ AJ986				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 92		1♥	1♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ A8654	♥ Q1073	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ97	♦ 82				
South HCP: 6	♣ 103	♣ KJ876				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ A864				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q965	♥ AK8742	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK8	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J98	♣ Q4	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 273

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ106

♥ AJ865

♦ Q54

♣ 8

South:

♠ J2

♥ KQ97

♦ AJ2

♣ A1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 268	♠ A108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1076	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K53	
HCP: 14	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 269	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ A532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	
Board: 270	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK742	
Vul: None	♦ AJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	
Board: 271	♠ 92	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1073	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 82	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ876	Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ A864	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8742	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	
Board: 273	♠ J2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1073	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A108				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K943	♥ QJ1076	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ10832	♣ A9	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10985	♠ QJ32		1♠	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ 762	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ1074	♦ A532	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ 5				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ10985	♥ AK742	2♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 42	♦ AJ986				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 92		1♥	1♠	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ A8654	♥ Q1073	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ97	♦ 82				
South HCP: 6	♣ 103	♣ KJ876				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ A864				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q965	♥ AK8742	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK8	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J98	♣ Q4	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 273

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ106

♥ AJ865

♦ Q54

♣ 8

South:

♠ J2

♥ KQ97

♦ AJ2

♣ A1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 274	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8	
Board: 275	♠ QJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ42	
Board: 276	♠ Q105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J642	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ52	Partner bids first.
Board: 277	♠ K9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A973	
Board: 278	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ87642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 279	♠ AQ943	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A63	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J1093

♥ AJ1086

♦ 96

♣ K8

South:

♠ AQ865

♥ 53

♦ AK108

♣ 65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 275

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1097

♥ Q

♦ AJ4

♣ AQ42

South:

♠ 532

♥ AJ972

♦ K1063

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two way game tries

Board: 276

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q105

♥ J642

♦ J6

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ AKJ982

♥ 8

♦ AKQ987

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> X 3♥ 5♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 277

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9874

♥ A

♦ Q62

♣ A973

South:

♠ Q1065

♥ Q4

♦ K103

♣ J864

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 278

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q82

♥ 7

♦ AQJ87642

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ764

♥ A9

♦ K105

♣ K109

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 279

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ943

♥ AQ

♦ QJ4

♣ A63

South:

♠ K102

♥ 753

♦ AK1065

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2NT	Pass	4♠
-----------------	-----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 274	♠ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

Board: 275	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ972	
Vul: EW	♦ K1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Board: 276	♠ AKJ982	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ987	
HCP: 17	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 277	♠ Q1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J864	

Board: 278	♠ KJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K109	

Board: 279	♠ K102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J1093

♥ AJ1086

♦ 96

♣ K8

South:

♠ AQ865

♥ 53

♦ AK108

♣ 65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 275

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1097

♥ Q

♦ AJ4

♣ AQ42

South:

♠ 532

♥ AJ972

♦ K1063

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Two way game tries

Board: 276

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q105

♥ J642

♦ J6

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ AKJ982

♥ 8

♦ AKQ987

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥	5♣ <sup>2</sup>
-----------------	---	----	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 277

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9874

♥ A

♦ Q62

♣ A973

South:

♠ Q1065

♥ Q4

♦ K103

♣ J864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Bergen

Board: 278

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q82

♥ 7

♦ AQJ87642

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ764

♥ A9

♦ K105

♣ K109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 279

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ943

♥ AQ

♦ QJ4

♣ A63

South:

♠ K102

♥ 753

♦ AK1065

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
--	----	------	------------------

2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2NT	Pass	4♠
-----------------	-----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 280	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98	
Board: 281	♠ KQ10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK62	
Board: 282	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1082	
Board: 283	♠ K954	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8732	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	
Board: 284	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1074	
Board: 285	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ AKJ54				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ KJ65	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ862	♦ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J98	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10532	♠ A86		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ 98643	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ Q1073	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK62	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ QJ632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ53	♥ K9	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AK854	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ1082	♣ K	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K954	♠ 10863		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A8732	♥ QJ106	3♦	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ A43	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q43	♥ KJ872				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1074	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N S						



Board: 285

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J105

♥ AKQJ85

♦ AJ105

♣ —

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 9742

♦ 942

♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Bergen			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 280	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 281	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Board: 282	♠ QJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK854	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 283	♠ 10863	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: None	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	

Board: 284	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ872	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 285	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9742	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ75	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ AKJ54				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ KJ65	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ862	♦ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J98	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10532	♠ A86		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ 98643	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ Q1073	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK62	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ QJ632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ53	♥ K9	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q	♦ AK854	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ1082	♣ K	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K954	♠ 10863		1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A8732	♥ QJ106	3♦	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ A43	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q43	♥ KJ872				
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1074	♣ QJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 285

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J105

♥ AKQJ85

♦ AJ105

♣ —

South:

♠ Q2

♥ 9742

♦ 942

♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP
------	----	----

1. Bergen

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 286	♠ A62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ A987543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 287	♠ J108532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	
Board: 288	♠ 105	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	East Doubles 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ54	Partner bids first.
Board: 289	♠ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 543	
Board: 290	♠ 109842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ9	
Board: 291	♠ KQ10953	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K73	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10	You bid first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ A42

♦ A987543

♣ —

South:

♠ K10843

♥ J9

♦ KQJ

♣ Q87

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 287

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J108532

♥ 743

♦ A7

♣ AK

South:

♠ 764

♥ K652

♦ KJ964

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NX N

North:

♠ 105

♥ J54

♦ AK103

♣ QJ54

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ KQ1073

♦ 98

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

2♣ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT X AP

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ94

♥ K84

♦ K8

♣ 543

South:

♠ 1063

♥ A1073

♦ J95

♣ J97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 109842

♥ J72

♦ J5

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ964

♦ K72

♣ KQ64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ KQ10953

♥ 10

♦ K73

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ 8762

♥ KJ86

♦ J1062

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2♠
--	----	---	----

3♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 286	♠ K10843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q87	
Board: 287	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	
Board: 288	♠ AQJ73	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1073	East Doubles 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98	
HCP: 12	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 289	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1073	
Vul: None	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J97	
Board: 290	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ964	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ64	
Board: 291	♠ 8762	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1062	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J	Partner bids first.



## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ A42

♦ A987543

♣ —

South:

♠ K10843

♥ J9

♦ KQJ

♣ Q87

West North East South

1♠

2♠<sup>1</sup> 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 287

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J108532

♥ 743

♦ A7

♣ AK

South:

♠ 764

♥ K652

♦ KJ964

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3NX N

North:

♠ 105

♥ J54

♦ AK103

♣ QJ54

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ KQ1073

♦ 98

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

2♣ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT X AP

Board: 289

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ94

♥ K84

♦ K8

♣ 543

South:

♠ 1063

♥ A1073

♦ J95

♣ J97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 290

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 109842

♥ J72

♦ J5

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ964

♦ K72

♣ KQ64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 291

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ KQ10953

♥ 10

♦ K73

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ 8762

♥ KJ86

♦ J1062

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	X	2♠
--	----	---	----

3♣	4♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 292      ♠ QJ3  
Dealer: S        ♥ J743  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK7  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293      ♠ 98  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q10752  
Vul: NS         ♦ K932  
HCP: 12         ♣ AK

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294      ♠ K1062  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q75  
Vul: EW         ♦ K54  
HCP: 11         ♣ K82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295      ♠ AJ92  
Dealer: N        ♥ K8762  
Vul: Both        ♦ 10  
HCP: 13         ♣ AJ8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296      ♠ QJ4  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9863  
Vul: None        ♦ A83  
HCP: 9         ♣ Q104

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297      ♠ 74  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ98  
Vul: EW         ♦ A4  
HCP: 18         ♣ AQ108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ A105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J743	♥ AKQ982	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ A52		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q10752	♥ 943	X	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K932	♦ AQ104	Pass	4♥	X♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ 876				
Contract: 4♥ X N			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ J9754				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q75	♥ A3	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K54	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K82	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Bergen			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ Q853				
Vul: Both	♥ K8762	♥ Q1053		1♥	2♦	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ 764	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ8	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ A106532				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9863	♥ Q4	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A83	♦ J2	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q104	♣ AJ3	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ KJ105				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ98	♥ Q42		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A4	♦ 9732	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ108	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 292      ♠ A105  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ982  
Vul: Both        ♦ 93  
HCP: 13         ♣ 53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 293      ♠ A52  
Dealer: N        ♥ 943  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ104  
HCP: 10         ♣ 876

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294      ♠ J9754  
Dealer: S        ♥ A3  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ3  
HCP: 13         ♣ AJ5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 295      ♠ Q853  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q1053  
Vul: Both        ♦ 764  
HCP: 7         ♣ K10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296      ♠ A106532  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q4  
Vul: None        ♦ J2  
HCP: 12         ♣ AJ3

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297      ♠ KJ105  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q42  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9732  
HCP: 6         ♣ 62

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ A105				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J743	♥ AKQ982	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q76	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ A52		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q10752	♥ 943	X	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K932	♦ AQ104	Pass	4♥	X♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ 876				
Contract: 4♥ X N			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1062	♠ J9754				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q75	♥ A3	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K54	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K82	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Bergen			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ Q853				
Vul: Both	♥ K8762	♥ Q1053		1♥	2♦	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ 764	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ8	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ4	♠ A106532				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9863	♥ Q4	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A83	♦ J2	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q104	♣ AJ3	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ KJ105				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ98	♥ Q42		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A4	♦ 9732	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ108	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 298	♠ 862	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ986	

Board: 299	♠ AKQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ62	

Board: 300	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K762	

Board: 301	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ32	

Board: 302	♠ QJ6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 8	♣ 754	Partner bids first.

Board: 303	♠ AK1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 862

♥ 43

♦ 62

♣ KQJ986

South:

♠ AQJ54

♥ KQ

♦ J74

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ974

♥ 8

♦ Q4

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ J102

♥ A643

♦ A1097

♣ 103

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♣

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ 3

♦ Q832

♣ K762

South:

♠ A10985

♥ AK954

♦ A

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 301

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK875

♥ AJ8

♦ 5

♣ QJ32

South:

♠ Q103

♥ 1094

♦ AJ7642

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 302

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ Q975

♦ QJ7

♣ 754

South:

♠ AK752

♥ J64

♦ 10

♣ A1032

West North East South

1♠

2♦ 2♣ 4♦ AP



Board: 303

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK1093

♥ Q83

♦ KJ10

♣ 63

South:

♠ J764

♥ J2

♦ Q94

♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP
------	----	----

1. Bergen

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 298	♠ AQJ54	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	
HCP: 13	♣ 1052	You bid first.

Board: 299	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: None	♦ A1097	
HCP: 9	♣ 103	Partner bids first.

Board: 300	♠ A10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK954	
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 19	♣ A9	You bid first.

Board: 301	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7642	
HCP: 10	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 302	♠ AK752	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 12	♣ A1032	You bid first.

Board: 303	♠ J764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ109	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 862

♥ 43

♦ 62

♣ KQJ986

South:

♠ AQJ54

♥ KQ

♦ J74

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 3♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ974

♥ 8

♦ Q4

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ J102

♥ A643

♦ A1097

♣ 103

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♣

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ 3

♦ Q832

♣ K762

South:

♠ A10985

♥ AK954

♦ A

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 301

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK875

♥ AJ8

♦ 5

♣ QJ32

South:

♠ Q103

♥ 1094

♦ AJ7642

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass

1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 302

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ Q975

♦ QJ7

♣ 754

South:

♠ AK752

♥ J64

♦ 10

♣ A1032

West North East South

1♠

2♦ 2♣ 4♦ AP

Board: 303

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK1093

♥ Q83

♦ KJ10

♣ 63

South:

♠ J764

♥ J2

♦ Q94

♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP
------	----	----

1. Bergen

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 304      ♠ AKQ5  
Dealer: S        ♥ K10  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q64  
HCP: 18         ♣ A984

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305      ♠ AQ854  
Dealer: N        ♥ 2  
Vul: None       ♦ 743  
HCP: 12         ♣ AQ106

East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306      ♠ 763  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q76  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ52  
HCP: 6         ♣ 1072

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307      ♠ 94  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ932  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q8  
HCP: 12         ♣ K107

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308      ♠ A42  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8753  
Vul: Both       ♦ J875  
HCP: 10         ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ872  
Vul: NS         ♦ 62  
HCP: 14         ♣ K43

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AKQ5  
♥ K10  
♦ Q64  
♣ A984

South:  
♠ J10974  
♥ A  
♦ AK1085  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 305  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ AQ854  
♥ 2  
♦ 743  
♣ AQ106

South:  
♠ 1072  
♥ AQ83  
♦ 10865  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	1NT	2♠
X	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 306  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ 763  
♥ Q76  
♦ KJ52  
♣ 1072

South:  
♠ AQJ8  
♥ AK942  
♦ 8  
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♦	2♥	3♦	AP

Board: 307  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ AQJ932  
♦ Q8  
♣ K107

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ K107  
♦ A1095  
♣ AQ652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
X	3♥	4♠	4NT <sup>3</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 308  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A42  
♥ 8753  
♦ J875  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ K953  
♥ AKQJ6  
♦ 4  
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Bergen

Board: 309

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQ872

♦ 62

♣ K43

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ 1053

♦ Q4

♣ J1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♦	2♥
--	----	----	----

2♠	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 304      ♠ J10974  
Dealer: S        ♥ A  
Vul: EW        ♦ AK1085  
HCP: 17        ♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 305      ♠ 1072  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ83  
Vul: None      ♦ 10865  
HCP: 6        ♣ 95

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306      ♠ AQJ8  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK942  
Vul: NS        ♦ 8  
HCP: 15        ♣ J95

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N        ♥ K107  
Vul: EW        ♦ A1095  
HCP: 13        ♣ AQ652

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 4NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308      ♠ K953  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQJ6  
Vul: Both      ♦ 4  
HCP: 15        ♣ Q84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 309      ♠ KJ63  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1053  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q4  
HCP: 7        ♣ J1072

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.



## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ K10

♦ Q64

♣ A984

South:

♠ J10974

♥ A

♦ AK1085

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠

Pass 7NT AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 305

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AQ854

♥ 2

♦ 743

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ 1072

♥ AQ83

♦ 10865

♣ 95

West North East South

1♠ 1NT 2♠

X Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 306

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 763

♥ Q76

♦ KJ52

♣ 1072

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ AK942

♦ 8

♣ J95

West North East South

1♥

2♦ 2♥ 3♦ AP

Board: 307

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 94

♥ AQJ932

♦ Q8

♣ K107

South:

♠ 2

♥ K107

♦ A1095

♣ AQ652

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

X 3♥ 4♠ 4NT<sup>3</sup>

X Pass Pass 5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 308

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A42

♥ 8753

♦ J875

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K953

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 4

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 309

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQ872

♦ 62

♣ K43

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ 1053

♦ Q4

♣ J1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♦	2♥
--	----	----	----

2♠	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 310	♠ J852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ63	
Board: 311	♠ 98	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J982	
HCP: 12	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 312	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A972	
Board: 313	♠ AK10984	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 84	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	You bid first.
Board: 314	♠ AK5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9642	
Board: 315	♠ AQJ97	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ7	You bid first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J852

♥ J95

♦ AJ

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ AK7643

♥ Q8

♦ KQ

♣ 942

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 311

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKJ43

♦ J982

♣ K10

South:

♠ KJ1072

♥ Q109

♦ KQ10

♣ 93

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass<sup>2</sup> 2♣ 2♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. max 2 ♠

3. strength cue bid

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q754

♥ A104

♦ 63

♣ A972

South:

♠ AKJ102

♥ Q

♦ AK752

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

2. Splinter

Board: 313

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK10984

♥ Q2

♦ 84

♣ A52

South:

♠ Q763

♥ A65

♦ J1065

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ X 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♥ 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

AP

1. Support 1NT

Board: 314

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 952

♦ Q102

♣ 9642

South:

♠ QJ863

♥ K

♦ 73

♣ KQJ107

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♦ X♦ AP

Board: 315

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ 764

♦ 5

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ 865

♥ AJ985

♦ K62

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♠

3♦

3♠

4♦

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 310      ♠ AK7643  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q8  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQ  
HCP: 14        ♣ 942

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 311      ♠ KJ1072  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q109  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ10  
HCP: 11        ♣ 93

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312      ♠ AKJ102  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q  
Vul: None      ♦ AK752  
HCP: 20        ♣ K10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 313      ♠ Q763  
Dealer: N        ♥ A65  
Vul: EW        ♦ J1065  
HCP: 7        ♣ 98

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314      ♠ QJ863  
Dealer: S        ♥ K  
Vul: Both      ♦ 73  
HCP: 12        ♣ KQJ107

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315      ♠ 865  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ985  
Vul: None      ♦ K62  
HCP: 8        ♣ 43

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J852

♥ J95

♦ AJ

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ AK7643

♥ Q8

♦ KQ

♣ 942

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 311

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKJ43

♦ J982

♣ K10

South:

♠ KJ1072

♥ Q109

♦ KQ10

♣ 93

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass<sup>2</sup> 2♣ 2♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. max 2 ♠

3. strength cue bid

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q754

♥ A104

♦ 63

♣ A972

South:

♠ AKJ102

♥ Q

♦ AK752

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

2. Splinter

Board: 313

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK10984

♥ Q2

♦ 84

♣ A52

South:

♠ Q763

♥ A65

♦ J1065

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ X 1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♥ 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

AP

1. Support 1NT

Board: 314

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 952

♦ Q102

♣ 9642

South:

♠ QJ863

♥ K

♦ 73

♣ KQJ107

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

3♦ X♦ AP

Board: 315

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ 764

♦ 5

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ 865

♥ AJ985

♦ K62

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♠

3♦

3♠

4♦

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 316	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1086	

Board: 317	♠ KQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	

Board: 318	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q82	

Board: 319	♠ KQJ82	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A982	
HCP: 13	♣ K5	You bid first.

Board: 320	♠ KQJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 62	
HCP: 9	♣ K8653	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ K32

♦ 65

♣ J1086

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ10954

♦ AK3

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 317

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ32

♥ A105

♦ AKQ4

♣ 6

South:

♠ A1064

♥ Q3

♦ 97

♣ K10987

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Bergen

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 318

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J763

♥ A95

♦ J53

♣ Q82

South:

♠ K4

♥ KJ864

♦ AK

♣ J653

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 319

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ KQJ82

♥ 72

♦ A982

♣ K5

South:

♠ 1096

♥ KQ1054

♦ Q654

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 320

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ 653

♦ 62

♣ K8653

South:

♠ 8652

♥ AK874

♦ 9

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♦	2♥	3♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 316	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10954	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A72	
Board: 317	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10987	
Board: 318	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ864	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J653	
Board: 319	♠ 1096	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1054	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q654	
HCP: 7	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 320	♠ 8652	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK874	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	You bid first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ K32

♦ 65

♣ J1086

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ10954

♦ AK3

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 317

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ32

♥ A105

♦ AKQ4

♣ 6

South:

♠ A1064

♥ Q3

♦ 97

♣ K10987

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Bergen

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 318

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J763

♥ A95

♦ J53

♣ Q82

South:

♠ K4

♥ KJ864

♦ AK

♣ J653

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 319

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ KQJ82

♥ 72

♦ A982

♣ K5

South:

♠ 1096

♥ KQ1054

♦ Q654

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 320

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ 653

♦ 62

♣ K8653

South:

♠ 8652

♥ AK874

♦ 9

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♦	2♥	3♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 321	♠ 10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10984	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ53	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	You bid first.

Board: 322	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A42	

Board: 323	♠ J87532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A52	

Board: 324	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK5	

Board: 325	♠ J10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ J743	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 326	♠ Q762	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ2	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ Q10984  
♦ KQ53  
♣ AQ6

South:  
♠ 86  
♥ K7632  
♦ A8  
♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	4♠	X♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 322  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AK8  
♥ 5  
♦ Q108732  
♣ A42

South:  
♠ QJ952  
♥ A983  
♦ K  
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 323  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J87532  
♥ A  
♦ K63  
♣ A52

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ 10953  
♦ 108  
♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 324  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J64  
♥ J53  
♦ QJ97  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ Q10974  
♦ A654  
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 325  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ J10764  
♥ AK  
♦ J743  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ K32  
♥ 942  
♦ A65  
♣ 10952

West	North	East	South
	1NT	AP	

Board: 326  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ Q762  
♥ K43  
♦ 762  
♣ AQ2

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ A9872  
♦ A93  
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. max 2 ♠			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 321	♠ 86	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7632	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ95	Partner bids first.

Board: 322	♠ QJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A983	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ3	

Board: 323	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10953	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1074	

Board: 324	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10974	
Vul: Both	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Board: 325	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10952	

Board: 326	♠ KJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9872	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J85	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ 86		1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q10984	♥ K7632	Pass	4♥	4♠	X♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ53	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	♣ KJ95				
Contract: 4♠X E						1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ QJ952				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ A983	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q108732	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A42	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87532	♠ AK6		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 10953	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K63	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A52	♣ K1074				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J53	♥ Q10974	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ97	♦ A654	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK5	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10764	♠ K32				
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 942		1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J743	♦ A65				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ 10952				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q762	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ A9872	Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 762	♦ A93	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	♣ J85				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. max 2 ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 327	♠ A	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087432	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 13	♣ A75	You bid first.
Board: 328	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	
Board: 329	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 330	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8642	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ104	
Board: 331	♠ KJ103	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK742	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 14	♣ 653	You bid first.
Board: 332	♠ 10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 1087432  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ A75

South:  
 ♠ 5432  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ K10963

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

Board: 328  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ 762  
 ♦ AQ8652  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ AKJ54  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 329  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ KJ1076  
 ♦ AKJ97  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ A954  
 ♥ 532  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 330  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ43  
 ♥ 8642  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ QJ104

South:  
 ♠ 1065  
 ♥ KQ1075  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Bergen

Board: 331  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ KJ103  
 ♥ AK742  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 653

South:  
 ♠ A762  
 ♥ J863  
 ♦ J10853  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	4♥
5♣	X	AP	

Board: 332

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10964

♥ 532

♦ A1086

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AQJ72

♥ AJ6

♦ Q3

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 327	♠ 5432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 7	♣ K10963	Partner bids first.
Board: 328	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ105	
Board: 329	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J62	
Board: 330	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	
Board: 331	♠ A762	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J863	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10853	
HCP: 6	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 332	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A64	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 1087432  
 ♦ AJ3  
 ♣ A75

South:  
 ♠ 5432  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ K10963

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

Board: 328  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ 762  
 ♦ AQ8652  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ AKJ54  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AKQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 329  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ KJ1076  
 ♦ AKJ97  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ A954  
 ♥ 532  
 ♦ Q85  
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Splinter

Board: 330  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ43  
 ♥ 8642  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ QJ104

South:  
 ♠ 1065  
 ♥ KQ1075  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Bergen

Board: 331  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ KJ103  
 ♥ AK742  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 653

South:  
 ♠ A762  
 ♥ J863  
 ♦ J10853  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	4♥
5♣	X	AP	

Board: 332

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10964

♥ 532

♦ A1086

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AQJ72

♥ AJ6

♦ Q3

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 333	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8732	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	
Board: 334	♠ J93	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	
Board: 335	♠ K9843	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K97	You bid first.
Board: 336	♠ 1075	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 337	♠ QJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ74	
Board: 338	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1043	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ K8732

♦ AJ9

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ K1042

♥ AQ9

♦ 854

♣ 1042

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 334

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J93

♥ K1082

♦ AQJ7

♣ Q8

South:

♠ Q1085

♥ AQJ95

♦ 102

♣ K10

West North East South

1♥

3♣ 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 335

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K9843

♥ KQ

♦ Q103

♣ K97

South:

♠ Q102

♥ 10974

♦ 64

♣ A643

West North East South

1♠ X 2♠

Pass Pass X Pass

3♦ AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

X 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 336

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 1075

♥ Q54

♦ AKQ95

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ KJ987

♦ 4

♣ K863

Board: 337

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1076

♥ —

♦ KJ7

♣ AQJ74

South:

♠ AK9832

♥ 765

♦ 108

♣ 105

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 338

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ 7

♦ KJ104

♣ KJ1043

South:

♠ A9632

♥ AKQ10

♦ 72

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 333      ♠ K1042  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ9  
Vul: Both        ♦ 854  
HCP: 9           ♣ 1042

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334      ♠ Q1085  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ95  
Vul: None        ♦ 102  
HCP: 12          ♣ K10

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335      ♠ Q102  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10974  
Vul: NS          ♦ 64  
HCP: 6           ♣ A643

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336      ♠ AJ8  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ987  
Vul: EW          ♦ 4  
HCP: 12          ♣ K863

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337      ♠ AK9832  
Dealer: N        ♥ 765  
Vul: None        ♦ 108  
HCP: 7           ♣ 105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338      ♠ A9632  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ10  
Vul: NS          ♦ 72  
HCP: 13          ♣ 85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ K8732

♦ AJ9

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ K1042

♥ AQ9

♦ 854

♣ 1042

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 334

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J93

♥ K1082

♦ AQJ7

♣ Q8

South:

♠ Q1085

♥ AQJ95

♦ 102

♣ K10

West North East South

1♥

3♣ 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 335

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ K9843

♥ KQ

♦ Q103

♣ K97

South:

♠ Q102

♥ 10974

♦ 64

♣ A643

West North East South

1♠ X 2♠

Pass Pass X Pass

3♦ AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

X 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 336

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 1075

♥ Q54

♦ AKQ95

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ KJ987

♦ 4

♣ K863

Board: 337

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1076

♥ —

♦ KJ7

♣ AQJ74

South:

♠ AK9832

♥ 765

♦ 108

♣ 105

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 338

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ 7

♦ KJ104

♣ KJ1043

South:

♠ A9632

♥ AKQ10

♦ 72

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 339	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9432	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	
Board: 340	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10973	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	
Board: 341	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 632	
Board: 342	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	
Board: 343	♠ 98742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	
Board: 344	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 1075		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9432	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 1063	♦ A97	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ KJ54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ K42				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10973	♥ K8654	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 876	♦ Q4				
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ KQ3		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ5	♥ 1096432	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ K4	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 632	♣ KQ	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AQJ92				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A862	♥ QJ975	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ92	♦ 75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98742	♠ AQJ5		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A84	♥ 97	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ 9	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 9	♣ A9	♣ Q108643				
Contract: 3♠ N						



Board: 344

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ J93

♦ A954

♣ 53

South:

♠ K105

♥ A7542

♦ K

♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 339	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ54	
Board: 340	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8654	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	
Board: 341	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096432	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	
Board: 342	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ975	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 343	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q108643	
Board: 344	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7542	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ109	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 1075		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9432	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 1063	♦ A97	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ KJ54	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ K42				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10973	♥ K8654	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 876	♦ Q4				
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ KQ3		1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ5	♥ 1096432	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ K4	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 632	♣ KQ	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AQJ92				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A862	♥ QJ975	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ92	♦ 75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98742	♠ AQJ5		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A84	♥ 97	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ 9	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 9	♣ A9	♣ Q108643				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 344

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ J93

♦ A954

♣ 53

South:

♠ K105

♥ A7542

♦ K

♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 345	♠ 1074	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK986	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 346	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10963	
Board: 347	♠ 109876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	
Board: 348	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ 9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	
Board: 349	♠ A5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10972	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	
Board: 350	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10974	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J83	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ 1074	♠ Q65	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AK986	♥ QJ732	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ AQ109	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ AQJ3	♣ 5	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 346			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ J95	♠ AK10764	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ	♥ KQ986	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ A96	♦ J				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A10963	♣ K				

Board: 347			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♠ 109876	♠ A52	AP			
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ	♥ K8542				
South HCP: 7	♦ K42	♦ 1065				
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ KQJ	♣ 92				

Board: 348			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ KQ94	♠ A8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♥ Q84	♥ AK653				
South HCP: 14	♦ 9853	♦ K1042				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ Q6	♣ 52				

Board: 349			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ A5	♠ K1042	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♥ K10972	♥ Q86	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ J93	♦ K1065				
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ AQ9	♣ 103				

Board: 350

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ KQ10974

♦ 32

♣ J83

South:

♠ A72

♥ AJ832

♦ AK86

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 345	♠ Q65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ732	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	
Board: 346	♠ AK10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ986	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 347	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8542	
Vul: None	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 92	
Board: 348	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK653	
Vul: NS	♦ K1042	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 52	
Board: 349	♠ K1042	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ K1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 103	
Board: 350	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ832	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	



## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ 1074	♠ Q65	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♥ AK986	♥ QJ732	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ AQ109	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ AQJ3	♣ 5	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 346			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ J95	♠ AK10764	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ	♥ KQ986	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ A96	♦ J				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A10963	♣ K				

Board: 347			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♠ 109876	♠ A52	AP			
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ	♥ K8542				
South HCP: 7	♦ K42	♦ 1065				
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ KQJ	♣ 92				

Board: 348			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ KQ94	♠ A8	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♥ Q84	♥ AK653				
South HCP: 14	♦ 9853	♦ K1042				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ Q6	♣ 52				

Board: 349			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♠ A5	♠ K1042	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 14	♥ K10972	♥ Q86	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ J93	♦ K1065				
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ AQ9	♣ 103				

Board: 350

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ KQ10974

♦ 32

♣ J83

South:

♠ A72

♥ AJ832

♦ AK86

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♥
--	--	--	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 351	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ875	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 352	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1063	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 353	♠ KQ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ76	

Board: 354	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q862	

Board: 355	♠ 4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10932	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ84	You bid first.

Board: 356	♠ Q64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K965	
HCP: 10	♣ J104	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 82

♥ KJ875

♦ J84

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KQJ105

♥ AQ3

♦ A109

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 352

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 984

♥ A1063

♦ AJ98

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQJ102

♥ J52

♦ KQ

♣ 753

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 353

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ765

♥ 86

♦ K3

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ J1084

♥ Q74

♦ A10

♣ J1082

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 354

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 632

♦ AQ10976

♣ Q862

South:

♠ AQ1064

♥ KQJ105

♦ K4

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 355

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ10932

♦ A6

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ A962

♥ J86

♦ QJ3

♣ 1096

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

2♠ 4♥ X♥ AP

Board: 356

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ A98

♦ K965

♣ J104

South:

♠ A5

♥ KJ652

♦ AQ1087

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♥
-----------------	---	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 351	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 352	♠ KQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 753	

Board: 353	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1082	

Board: 354	♠ AQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 355	♠ A962	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 8	♣ 1096	Partner bids first.

Board: 356	♠ A5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ652	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1087	
HCP: 14	♣ 5	You bid first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 82

♥ KJ875

♦ J84

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KQJ105

♥ AQ3

♦ A109

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 352

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 984

♥ A1063

♦ AJ98

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQJ102

♥ J52

♦ KQ

♣ 753

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 353

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ765

♥ 86

♦ K3

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ J1084

♥ Q74

♦ A10

♣ J1082

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 354

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 632

♦ AQ10976

♣ Q862

South:

♠ AQ1064

♥ KQJ105

♦ K4

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 355

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ X N

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ10932

♦ A6

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ A962

♥ J86

♦ QJ3

♣ 1096

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

2♠ 4♥ X♥ AP

Board: 356

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ A98

♦ K965

♣ J104

South:

♠ A5

♥ KJ652

♦ AQ1087

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠	3♥
-----------------	---	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 357	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ542	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	
Board: 358	♠ J94	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ985	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1094	
Board: 359	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 360	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 752	
Board: 361	♠ Q74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ542

♦ KQ84

♣ K105

South:

♠ A6

♥ A10986

♦ 3

♣ AQJ84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 358

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ J94

♥ AJ985

♦ K8

♣ 1094

South:

♠ AKQ1075

♥ 4

♦ —

♣ AKJ632

West North East South

1♠

X 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Support 1NT

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 359

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ AJ1086

♦ KQ654

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQJ982

♥ 9754

♦ A

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 360

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A75

♥ A753

♦ 642

♣ 752

South:

♠ KQ10832

♥ —

♦ A98

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 361

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q74

♥ KQJ85

♦ 85

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ A982

♥ 964

♦ K9

♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

2♦	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
----	----------------	------	----

AP

1. Support double redouble

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 357	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10986	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ84	
Board: 358	♠ AKQ1075	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ632	
Board: 359	♠ AQJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9754	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	
Board: 360	♠ KQ10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ84	
Board: 361	♠ A982	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1072	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ542

♦ KQ84

♣ K105

South:

♠ A6

♥ A10986

♦ 3

♣ AQJ84

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 358

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ J94

♥ AJ985

♦ K8

♣ 1094

South:

♠ AKQ1075

♥ 4

♦ —

♣ AKJ632

West North East South

1♠

X 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Support 1NT

2. Splinter

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 359

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ AJ1086

♦ KQ654

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQJ982

♥ 9754

♦ A

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 360

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A75

♥ A753

♦ 642

♣ 752

South:

♠ KQ10832

♥ —

♦ A98

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 361

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q74

♥ KQJ85

♦ 85

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ A982

♥ 964

♦ K9

♣ A1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

2♦	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
----	----------------	------	----

AP

1. Support double redouble

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 362	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J87	
Board: 363	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8752	
Vul: None	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	
Board: 364	♠ KJ7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J953	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K3	
Board: 365	♠ KQ732	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 9	
Board: 366	♠ AKQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	
Board: 367	♠ A972	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10952	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A102	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ KJ1074				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ K97	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K962	♦ Q843	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J87	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 82		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A8752	♥ J96	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 942	♦ KQ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ6	♣ A10842				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7632	♠ 84				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J953	♥ AKQ62				
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AQ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K3	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ732	♠ 864		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ 7654	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ5	♦ K6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ AQ86				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter 2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ98	♠ —				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J104	♥ AQ982				
North HCP: 11	♦ 107	♦ AK5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 105	♣ K7432	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						



Board: 367

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A972

♥ A10952

♦ J

♣ A102

South:

♠ J53

♥ KQ8

♦ A94

♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

		2♥ <sup>1</sup>	
--	--	-----------------	--

			2♠ <sup>2</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 362	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 363	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10842	
Board: 364	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A75	
Board: 365	♠ 864	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ86	
Board: 366	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ982	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7432	
Board: 367	♠ J53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ43	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ KJ1074				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ6	♥ K97	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K962	♦ Q843	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J87	♣ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 82		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A8752	♥ J96	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 942	♦ KQ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ6	♣ A10842	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7632	♠ 84				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J953	♥ AKQ62				
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ AQ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K3	♣ A75				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ732	♠ 864		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ 7654	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ5	♦ K6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ AQ86	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ98	♠ —				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J104	♥ AQ982				
North HCP: 11	♦ 107	♦ AK5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 105	♣ K7432	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 367

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A972

♥ A10952

♦ J

♣ A102

South:

♠ J53

♥ KQ8

♦ A94

♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥			
----	--	--	--

	2♥ <sup>1</sup>		
--	-----------------	--	--

		2♠ <sup>2</sup>	
--	--	-----------------	--

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 368	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A72	
Board: 369	♠ AQJ109	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1073	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 370	♠ AQJ654	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1083	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 371	♠ KJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 372	♠ QJ952	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q765  
 ♥ K974  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ A72

South:  
 ♠ AK93  
 ♥ A10853  
 ♦ K973  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 369  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ109  
 ♥ AKQ1073  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ J962  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 370  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ654  
 ♥ Q1083  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ KJ762  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. artificial			

Board: 371  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ94  
 ♥ AQ1093  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ 87652  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 372

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ952

♥ Q102

♦ KQJ7

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK1064

♥ A965

♦ A

♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 368	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10853	
Vul: EW	♦ K973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 369	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J962	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1064	
Board: 370	♠ K7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	
Board: 371	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87652	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ7	
Board: 372	♠ AK1064	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A965	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q84	



## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q765  
 ♥ K974  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ A72

South:  
 ♠ AK93  
 ♥ A10853  
 ♦ K973  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 369  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ109  
 ♥ AKQ1073  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ J962  
 ♦ QJ3  
 ♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 370  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ654  
 ♥ Q1083  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ KJ762  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. artificial			

Board: 371  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ94  
 ♥ AQ1093  
 ♦ 753  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ 87652  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 372

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ952

♥ Q102

♦ KQJ7

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK1064

♥ A965

♦ A

♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 373	♠ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 73	
Board: 374	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A108	
Board: 375	♠ AK1095	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ Q973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 376	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ J732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1074	
Board: 377	♠ A	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9652	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A987	
Board: 378	♠ J542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ962	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AK754	♠ 932	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ 8762	1NT AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ4	♦ 9	
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ AK1098	
Contract: 1N N			

Board: 374	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ AQJ65	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ —	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K752	♦ QJ983	Pass 2♠ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ A108	♣ K65	
Contract: 2♠ S			

Board: 375	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AK1095	♠ J62	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ 5	1♠ 3♥ 3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q973	♦ AKJ652	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ J76	
Contract: 3♠ N			

Board: 376	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ AJ73	♠ KQ652	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ Q104	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J732	♦ Q5	Pass 3♠ <sup>1</sup> AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1074	♣ A92	1. 1M-3M blocking
Contract: 3♠ S			

Board: 377	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q3	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9652	♥ A108	1♥ Pass 2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ AK1075	3♠ 4♥ AP
South HCP: 15	♣ A987	♣ Q63	
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 378

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J542

♥ AQ962

♦ Q10

♣ 52

South:

♠ AQ1096

♥ 7

♦ AJ7

♣ AJ103

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 373	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8762	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK1098	

Board: 374	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ983	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	

Board: 375	♠ J62	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J76	

Board: 376	♠ KQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A92	

Board: 377	♠ Q3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q63	

Board: 378	♠ AQ1096	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ103	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AK754	♠ 932	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ 8762	1NT AP
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ4	♦ 9	
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ AK1098	
Contract: 1N N			

Board: 374	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ AQJ65	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ —	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K752	♦ QJ983	Pass 2♠ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ A108	♣ K65	
Contract: 2♠ S			

Board: 375	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AK1095	♠ J62	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ 5	1♠ 3♥ 3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q973	♦ AKJ652	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ J76	
Contract: 3♠ N			

Board: 376	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ AJ73	♠ KQ652	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 92	♥ Q104	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J732	♦ Q5	Pass 3♠ <sup>1</sup> AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1074	♣ A92	1. 1M-3M blocking
Contract: 3♠ S			

Board: 377	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q3	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9652	♥ A108	1♥ Pass 2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J8	♦ AK1075	3♠ 4♥ AP
South HCP: 15	♣ A987	♣ Q63	
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 378

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J542

♥ AQ962

♦ Q10

♣ 52

South:

♠ AQ1096

♥ 7

♦ AJ7

♣ AJ103

West North East South

1♠

2♥ 3♥<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 379	♠ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1052	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 74	
Board: 380	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ 9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J97	
Board: 381	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ63	
Board: 382	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: None	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q985	
Board: 383	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ972	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 384	♠ 94	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1083	
HCP: 6	♣ 8632	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ64  
 ♥ Q1052  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ J853  
 ♥ AJ76  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 380  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J43  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ 9643  
 ♣ J97

South:  
 ♠ KQ1052  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ K864

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 381  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK864  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ KJ63

South:  
 ♠ QJ10  
 ♥ J863  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ Q1085

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 382  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 862  
 ♦ AQ65  
 ♣ Q985

South:  
 ♠ QJ93  
 ♥ AJ953  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 383  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ AQ972  
 ♦ Q6532  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ Q832

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 384

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQ7

♦ J1083

♣ 8632

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ632

♦ K954

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♥	4♠	1♥
----	----	----	----

AP			X
----	--	--	---

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 379	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	

Board: 380	♠ KQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K864	

Board: 381	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J863	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1085	

Board: 382	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ953	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A76	

Board: 383	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q832	

Board: 384	♠ 7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ632	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K954	
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	You bid first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ64  
 ♥ Q1052  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ J853  
 ♥ AJ76  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 380  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J43  
 ♥ A93  
 ♦ 9643  
 ♣ J97

South:  
 ♠ KQ1052  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ K864

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 381  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK864  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ KJ63

South:  
 ♠ QJ10  
 ♥ J863  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ Q1085

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 382  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 862  
 ♦ AQ65  
 ♣ Q985

South:  
 ♠ QJ93  
 ♥ AJ953  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 383  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J6  
 ♥ AQ972  
 ♦ Q6532  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ K32  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ KJ9  
 ♣ Q832

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 384

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQ7

♦ J1083

♣ 8632

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ632

♦ K954

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠			1♥
----	--	--	----

	2♥		
--	----	--	--

		4♠	
--	--	----	--

			X
--	--	--	---

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 385	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1085	
Vul: None	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	
Board: 386	♠ A9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	
Board: 387	♠ K10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K863	
Board: 388	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK94	
Board: 389	♠ AKQ8743	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 390	♠ J10865	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J842	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A97

♥ KJ1085

♦ J72

♣ K8

South:

♠ —

♥ Q92

♦ AQ984

♣ A10763

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 386

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A9872

♥ Q42

♦ K32

♣ Q3

South:

♠ K65

♥ K9763

♦ AQJ

♣ J9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 387

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10986

♥ K

♦ KQ6

♣ K863

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 9873

♦ 103

♣ AJ97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 388

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ 43

♦ KJ9

♣ AK94

South:

♠ AQ987

♥ Q82

♦ A10

♣ 762

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 389

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ AKQ8743

♥ 6

♦ QJ109

♣ 3

South:

♠ 1052

♥ AQ74

♦ 64

♣ 10652

West North East South

4♦ Pass 4♠

5♥ AP



Board: 390

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J10865

♥ A6

♦ J9

♣ J842

South:

♠ AKQ932

♥ QJ53

♦ AQ2

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	
------------------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 385	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10763	
Board: 386	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9763	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	
Board: 387	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9873	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ97	
Board: 388	♠ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 762	
Board: 389	♠ 1052	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10652	
Board: 390	♠ AKQ932	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ —		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ1085	♥ Q92	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J72	♦ AQ984	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K8	♣ A10763	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9872	♠ K65				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q42	♥ K9763	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K32	♦ AQJ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q3	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10986	♠ AQ2		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 9873	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ6	♦ 103	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ K863	♣ AJ97	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ103	♠ AQ987				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ Q82	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ9	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK94	♣ 762	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8743	♠ 1052				
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AQ74		4♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ109	♦ 64	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ 10652				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 390

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J10865

♥ A6

♦ J9

♣ J842

South:

♠ AKQ932

♥ QJ53

♦ AQ2

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	
------------------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 391	♠ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10952	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A72	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	You bid first.
Board: 392	♠ K42	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8643	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	
HCP: 6	♣ J86	Partner bids first.
Board: 393	♠ KJ762	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 84	
HCP: 16	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 394	♠ KQ653	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K75	
Board: 395	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98743	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK109	
Board: 396	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK10952

♦ A72

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ K102

♥ Q84

♦ J986

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup>

3♠

4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 392

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ K42

♥ Q8643

♦ 92

♣ J86

South:

♠ A8

♥ A10972

♦ A843

♣ 43

West North East South

1♥

Pass

4♥

5♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

5♠

Pass

Pass

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 393

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ762

♥ AKQ105

♦ 84

♣ K

South:

♠ 10954

♥ J3

♦ K93

♣ QJ54

West North East South

1♠

X

1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♦

3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Support 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 394

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQ653

♥ 54

♦ Q64

♣ K75

South:

♠ A10984

♥ Q10

♦ A1093

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

2♥

3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 395

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ J98743

♦ —

♣ AK109

South:

♠ J87

♥ K102

♦ A32

♣ 8642

West North East South

1♥

Pass

2♥

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 396

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ AJ63

♦ K52

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AJ9764

♥ K875

♦ A10

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 391      ♠ K102  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q84  
Vul: Both        ♦ J986  
HCP: 12         ♣ AQ3

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 392      ♠ A8  
Dealer: S        ♥ A10972  
Vul: None       ♦ A843  
HCP: 12         ♣ 43

East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 393      ♠ 10954  
Dealer: N        ♥ J3  
Vul: EW         ♦ K93  
HCP: 7          ♣ QJ54

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 394      ♠ A10984  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q10  
Vul: Both       ♦ A1093  
HCP: 13         ♣ QJ

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 395      ♠ J87  
Dealer: N        ♥ K102  
Vul: None       ♦ A32  
HCP: 8          ♣ 8642

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 396      ♠ AJ9764  
Dealer: S        ♥ K875  
Vul: NS         ♦ A10  
HCP: 12         ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.



## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK10952

♦ A72

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ K102

♥ Q84

♦ J986

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup>

3♠

4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 392

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ K42

♥ Q8643

♦ 92

♣ J86

South:

♠ A8

♥ A10972

♦ A843

♣ 43

West North East South

1♥

Pass

4♥

5♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

5♠

Pass

Pass

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 393

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ762

♥ AKQ105

♦ 84

♣ K

South:

♠ 10954

♥ J3

♦ K93

♣ QJ54

West North East South

1♠

X

1NT<sup>1</sup>

2♦

3♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

AP

1. Support 1NT

2. artificial

Board: 394

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQ653

♥ 54

♦ Q64

♣ K75

South:

♠ A10984

♥ Q10

♦ A1093

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♠

2♥

3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 395

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ J98743

♦ —

♣ AK109

South:

♠ J87

♥ K102

♦ A32

♣ 8642

West North East South

1♥

Pass

2♥

Pass

4♥

AP

Board: 396

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ AJ63

♦ K52

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AJ9764

♥ K875

♦ A10

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 397	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK964	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 398	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ94	

Board: 399	♠ KJ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 400	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 96532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ10	

Board: 401	♠ Q86432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 402	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ K8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ43	♠ Q7		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK964	♥ 853				
North HCP: 14	♦ 832	♦ AK1094	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ 943				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ A9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ AK1087	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 942	♦ J653	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ94	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8763	♠ Q94		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ105	♥ KQ6				
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ 10754	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A74	♣ 652				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J865	♠ K109743				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KJ	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 96532	♦ AK4	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86432	♠ AK9		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ 985	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q3	♦ A10652	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ J6	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ K10975				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ A95	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K8765	♦ 109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 397	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 943	
Board: 398	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1087	
Vul: None	♦ J653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	
Board: 399	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 652	
Board: 400	♠ K109743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 64	
Board: 401	♠ AK9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: None	♦ A10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	
Board: 402	♠ K10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ2	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ43	♠ Q7		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK964	♥ 853				
North HCP: 14	♦ 832	♦ AK1094	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ 943				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ A9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J52	♥ AK1087	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 942	♦ J653	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ94	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8763	♠ Q94		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ105	♥ KQ6				
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ 10754	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A74	♣ 652				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J865	♠ K109743				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ KJ	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 96532	♦ AK4	1. 1M-3M blocking			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86432	♠ AK9		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ 985	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q3	♦ A10652	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ J6	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ K10975				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ A95	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K8765	♦ 109	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J4	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 403	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10852	
Board: 404	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ87	
Board: 405	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ7432	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A754	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 406	♠ J94	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8752	
Board: 407	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ654	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	
Board: 408	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ752	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ J6

♦ 2

♣ K10852

South:

♠ 876

♥ 74

♦ KJ874

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 404

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J95

♥ QJ8

♦ 53

♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ A83

♥ AK1093

♦ 4

♣ Q542

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 405

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ7432

♦ A754

♣ J

South:

♠ AJ103

♥ 10965

♦ K109

♣ 42

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

3♠ 4♠<sup>3</sup> X XX

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 406

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J94

♥ 843

♦ AK

♣ K8752

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ752

♦ Q74

♣ Q96

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 407

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A52

♥ KQJ654

♦ 3

♣ K65

South:

♠ Q943

♥ A832

♦ AKQ

♣ J9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



Board: 408

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A987

♥ A76

♦ 4

♣ KQ752

South:

♠ KQ643

♥ KQ

♦ AKJ6

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 403	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9	
Board: 404	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1093	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q542	
Board: 405	♠ AJ103	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10965	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K109	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 42	Partner bids first.
Board: 406	♠ 8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q96	
Board: 407	♠ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9	
Board: 408	♠ KQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 104	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ J6

♦ 2

♣ K10852

South:

♠ 876

♥ 74

♦ KJ874

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 404

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J95

♥ QJ8

♦ 53

♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ A83

♥ AK1093

♦ 4

♣ Q542

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 405

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ7432

♦ A754

♣ J

South:

♠ AJ103

♥ 10965

♦ K109

♣ 42

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup>

3♠ 4♠<sup>3</sup> X XX

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 406

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J94

♥ 843

♦ AK

♣ K8752

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ752

♦ Q74

♣ Q96

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 407

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A52

♥ KQJ654

♦ 3

♣ K65

South:

♠ Q943

♥ A832

♦ AKQ

♣ J9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 408

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A987

♥ A76

♦ 4

♣ KQ752

South:

♠ KQ643

♥ KQ

♦ AKJ6

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 409	♠ AQ98753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ53	
Board: 410	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9862	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A832	
Board: 411	♠ AKJ76	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ	
Board: 412	♠ Q96	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ842	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 413	♠ KJ98	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 414	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q53	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AQ98753	♠ K1064	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♥ K	♥ J8	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 7	♦ A	♦ J97	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AJ53	♣ Q1086	1. Bergen			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 410			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ 32	♠ AK96	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♥ 9862	♥ K10743	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ K82	♦ 5	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ A832	♣ Q96				

Board: 411			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♠ AKJ76	♠ Q8532	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♥ 942	♥ 73				
South HCP: 7	♦ Q32	♦ J865				
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ KJ	♣ A3				

Board: 412			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ Q96	♠ KJ	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ 862	♥ AQ1073	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 15	♦ KJ842	♦ 10	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ 84	♣ KQ1076				

Board: 413			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ KJ98	♠ 1043	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ984	♥ K65	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ62	♦ AJ3				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ —	♣ QJ73				

Board: 414

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ QJ6

♦ K8542

♣ Q53

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AK10754

♦ 10

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 409	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1086	
Board: 410	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10743	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q96	
Board: 411	♠ Q8532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ J865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A3	
Board: 412	♠ KJ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1073	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1076	You bid first.
Board: 413	♠ 1043	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ73	
Board: 414	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10754	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 82	



## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ AQ98753	♠ K1064	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♥ K	♥ J8	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 7	♦ A	♦ J97	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AJ53	♣ Q1086	1. Bergen			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 410			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ 32	♠ AK96	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♥ 9862	♥ K10743	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ K82	♦ 5	1. Bergen			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ A832	♣ Q96				

Board: 411			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♠ AKJ76	♠ Q8532	3♥	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♥ 942	♥ 73				
South HCP: 7	♦ Q32	♦ J865				
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ KJ	♣ A3				

Board: 412			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ Q96	♠ KJ	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ 862	♥ AQ1073	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 15	♦ KJ842	♦ 10	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ 84	♣ KQ1076				

Board: 413			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ KJ98	♠ 1043	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ984	♥ K65	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 11	♦ KQ62	♦ AJ3				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ —	♣ QJ73				

Board: 414

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ QJ6

♦ K8542

♣ Q53

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AK10754

♦ 10

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 415      ♠ AK642  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ7  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ4  
HCP: 18         ♣ J7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 416      ♠ A982  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ5  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ94  
HCP: 13         ♣ 104

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 417      ♠ KQJ97642  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK  
Vul: None       ♦ J  
HCP: 14         ♣ 106

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 418      ♠ KJ1093  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q63  
Vul: NS         ♦ 65  
HCP: 10         ♣ A93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 419      ♠ AQ5  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ854  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 14         ♣ AJ942

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 420      ♠ 643  
Dealer: S        ♥ A1062  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q63  
HCP: 9         ♣ QJ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK642

♥ KQ7

♦ KQ4

♣ J7

South:

♠ QJ1095

♥ J

♦ 105

♣ AK653

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 416

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A982

♥ KJ5

♦ KQ94

♣ 104

South:

♠ QJ103

♥ A109732

♦ 3

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X

3♣ 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 417

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ97642

♥ AK

♦ J

♣ 106

South:

♠ 10853

♥ Q8

♦ A109

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

4♦ 4NT<sup>3</sup> 5♦ 5♥

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 418

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1093

♥ Q63

♦ 65

♣ A93

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AJ942

♦ AQ

♣ K62

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 419

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ QJ854

♦ —

♣ AJ942

South:

♠ K1097

♥ AK10

♦ QJ72

♣ 106

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 420

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 643

♥ A1062

♦ Q63

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AKJ972

♥ 7

♦ J104

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 415	♠ QJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK653	
Board: 416	♠ QJ103	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109732	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 14	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 417	♠ 10853	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A109	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ32	Partner bids first.
Board: 418	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K62	
Board: 419	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	
Board: 420	♠ AKJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK642

♥ KQ7

♦ KQ4

♣ J7

South:

♠ QJ1095

♥ J

♦ 105

♣ AK653

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 416

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A982

♥ KJ5

♦ KQ94

♣ 104

South:

♠ QJ103

♥ A109732

♦ 3

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> X

3♣ 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 417

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ97642

♥ AK

♦ J

♣ 106

South:

♠ 10853

♥ Q8

♦ A109

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup>

4♦ 4NT<sup>3</sup> 5♦ 5♥

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 418

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1093

♥ Q63

♦ 65

♣ A93

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AJ942

♦ AQ

♣ K62

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 419

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ QJ854

♦ —

♣ AJ942

South:

♠ K1097

♥ AK10

♦ QJ72

♣ 106

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 420

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 643

♥ A1062

♦ Q63

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AKJ972

♥ 7

♦ J104

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 421	♠ AQ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10962	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98	

Board: 422	♠ A10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 423	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9654	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	

Board: 424	♠ 65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ 109542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 984	

Board: 425	♠ K10753	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ93	You bid first.

Board: 426	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ QJ10962

♦ KQ

♣ 98

South:

♠ K52

♥ A75

♦ 52

♣ KQ642

West North East South

1♥ 3♦ 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 422

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10983

♥ KQ107

♦ AJ8

♣ 3

South:

♠ K6542

♥ 96

♦ KQ

♣ AJ72

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 423

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ Q9654

♦ K7

♣ 64

South:

♠ 10842

♥ A83

♦ A10864

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 424

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ AK7

♦ 109542

♣ 984

South:

♠ AK7

♥ J6532

♦ K63

♣ J3

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♥ AP

Board: 425

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ K10753

♥ 932

♦ A

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ A982

♥ A765

♦ —

♣ Q10542

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

3♠<sup>2</sup> 4♠ X♠ AP

1. Bergen

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 426

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ Q98

♦ QJ986

♣ 8

South:

♠ K42

♥ AK1054

♦ K42

♣ 52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 421	♠ K52	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ642	

Board: 422	♠ K6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ72	

Board: 423	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ A10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Board: 424	♠ AK7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6532	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Board: 425	♠ A982	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ Q10542	Partner bids first.

Board: 426	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1054	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 52	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ QJ10962

♦ KQ

♣ 98

South:

♠ K52

♥ A75

♦ 52

♣ KQ642

West North East South

1♥ 3♦ 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 422

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10983

♥ KQ107

♦ AJ8

♣ 3

South:

♠ K6542

♥ 96

♦ KQ

♣ AJ72

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 423

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ Q9654

♦ K7

♣ 64

South:

♠ 10842

♥ A83

♦ A10864

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 424

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ AK7

♦ 109542

♣ 984

South:

♠ AK7

♥ J6532

♦ K63

♣ J3

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♥ AP

Board: 425

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ K10753

♥ 932

♦ A

♣ AJ93

South:

♠ A982

♥ A765

♦ —

♣ Q10542

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup>

3♠<sup>2</sup> 4♠ X♠ AP

1. Bergen

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 426

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ Q98

♦ QJ986

♣ 8

South:

♠ K42

♥ AK1054

♦ K42

♣ 52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 427	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1093	
Vul: None	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	
Board: 428	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A873	
Board: 429	♠ AKQ952	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 16	♣ 94	You bid first.
Board: 430	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9862	
Board: 431	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 432	♠ KJ93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q943	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A106	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ1093

♦ A973

♣ AK7

South:

♠ J984

♥ KQ52

♦ 1054

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 4♥

AP

Board: 428

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ92

♥ 873

♦ K2

♣ A873

South:

♠ Q73

♥ AKQJ654

♦ 76

♣ 6

West North East South

4♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 429

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ952

♥ K82

♦ A2

♣ 94

South:

♠ J873

♥ QJ105

♦ 85

♣ A72

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> X 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 430

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1073

♥ A105

♦ A7

♣ Q9862

South:

♠ AKQ8654

♥ QJ4

♦ Q64

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 431

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ AQJ65

♦ K74

♣ J

South:

♠ 10

♥ 1072

♦ QJ9863

♣ K76

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 432

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ93

♥ Q943

♦ 75

♣ A106

South:

♠ 62

♥ AKJ105

♦ K4

♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 427	♠ J984	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: None	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	
Board: 428	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ654	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 429	♠ J873	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 8	♣ A72	Partner bids first.
Board: 430	♠ AKQ8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 431	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K76	
Board: 432	♠ 62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ97	



## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ1093

♦ A973

♣ AK7

South:

♠ J984

♥ KQ52

♦ 1054

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 4♥

AP

Board: 428

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ92

♥ 873

♦ K2

♣ A873

South:

♠ Q73

♥ AKQJ654

♦ 76

♣ 6

West North East South

4♣

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 429

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ952

♥ K82

♦ A2

♣ 94

South:

♠ J873

♥ QJ105

♦ 85

♣ A72

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> X 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 430

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1073

♥ A105

♦ A7

♣ Q9862

South:

♠ AKQ8654

♥ QJ4

♦ Q64

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 431

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ AQJ65

♦ K74

♣ J

South:

♠ 10

♥ 1072

♦ QJ9863

♣ K76

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 432

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ93

♥ Q943

♦ 75

♣ A106

South:

♠ 62

♥ AKJ105

♦ K4

♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 433	♠ QJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A852	

Board: 434	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K875	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 435	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J654	

Board: 436	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 437	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ874	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ54	

Board: 438	♠ J10842	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1063	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ432	♠ K875		1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ A3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ J1062	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A852	♣ K94	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ AKQ54				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K875	♥ AQ92	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ72	♦ 10	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ Q93	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ92	♠ J853		1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ 94	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ AJ74	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 11	♣ J654	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AJ985				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ K3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ102	♦ 65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 74	♣ AKJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 864				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ874	♥ KQ962		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 65	♦ AJ84	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ54	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 438

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J10842

♥ A103

♦ Q3

♣ 1063

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ QJ764

♦ J72

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	3♣	3♥
------	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 433	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ J1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	

Board: 434	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q93	

Board: 435	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	

Board: 436	♠ AJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 437	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ962	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 438	♠ AKQ9	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ764	
Vul: EW	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ432	♠ K875		1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q4	♥ A3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ J1062	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A852	♣ K94	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ AKQ54				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K875	♥ AQ92	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ72	♦ 10	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ Q93	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ92	♠ J853		1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ 94	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ AJ74	1. Bergen			
South HCP: 11	♣ J654	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AJ985				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ108	♥ K3	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ102	♦ 65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 74	♣ AKJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ 864		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ874	♥ KQ962	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 65	♦ AJ84				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ54	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 438

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J10842

♥ A103

♦ Q3

♣ 1063

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ QJ764

♦ J72

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	3♣	3♥
------	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 439      ♠ J87654      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ  
Vul: Both      ♦ A74      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q5

Board: 440      ♠ Q1096      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ72  
Vul: None      ♦ 1082      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ A10

Board: 441      ♠ KJ842      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ A  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q8754      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ A8

Board: 442      ♠ AK96      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1042  
Vul: Both      ♦ 43      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ104

Board: 443      ♠ 86      West Doubles 1NT if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQJ42      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ A5  
HCP: 12      ♣ J1076      You bid first.

Board: 444      ♠ A9432      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K752  
Vul: NS      ♦ 93      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 7      ♣ 65

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87654	♠ AKQ		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 72	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A74	♦ K10652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1096	♠ AKJ87				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ72	♥ A865	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1082	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A10	♣ 6	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ842	♠ 97653		1♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KJ1083	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8754	♦ 9				
South HCP: 6	♣ A8	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK96	♠ Q84				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1042	♥ KQ9876	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 43	♦ A				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ104	♣ K96				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ 109		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ42	♥ K106	X	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ QJ10876	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J1076	♣ 84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9432	♠ KJ876				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K752	♥ Q	2♣	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 93	♦ A82				
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 3♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 439	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ K10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	
Board: 440	♠ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	
Board: 441	♠ 97653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q3	
Board: 442	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9876	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K96	
Board: 443	♠ 109	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ10876	
HCP: 6	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 444	♠ KJ876	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ73	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87654	♠ AKQ		1♠	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 72	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A74	♦ K10652	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5	♣ A93				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1096	♠ AKJ87				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ72	♥ A865	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1082	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A10	♣ 6	1. Bergen			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ842	♠ 97653		1♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ KJ1083	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8754	♦ 9				
South HCP: 6	♣ A8	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK96	♠ Q84				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1042	♥ KQ9876	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 43	♦ A				
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ104	♣ K96				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ 109		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ42	♥ K106	X	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ QJ10876	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J1076	♣ 84	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9432	♠ KJ876				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K752	♥ Q	2♣	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 93	♦ A82				
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 3♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 445	♠ AJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	
Board: 446	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ1065	
Board: 447	♠ AKJ95	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	
HCP: 14	♣ 108	You bid first.
Board: 448	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6	
Board: 449	♠ Q9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ87	
Board: 450	♠ 8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 107	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ753

♥ A85

♦ 1032

♣ K2

South:

♠ 964

♥ 964

♦ KQJ8

♣ Q109

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 446

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ Q106

♥ 85

♦ 764

♣ KJ1065

South:

♠ AK872

♥ AQJ10432

♦ Q

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

AP

Board: 447

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ95

♥ KQJ7

♦ 62

♣ 108

South:

♠ Q10632

♥ 853

♦ AK104

♣ K

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

X Pass Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ 5♣ 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 448

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ AJ75

♦ 6542

♣ J6

South:

♠ AK975

♥ 642

♦ A

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two way game tries

Board: 449

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q9764

♥ K9

♦ 7

♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ J1052

♥ A87543

♦ 4

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 450

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 8742

♥ KQJ10

♦ KJ6

♣ 107

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ A9432

♦ 1043

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Bergen

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 445	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q109	
Board: 446	♠ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10432	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 447	♠ Q10632	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK104	
HCP: 12	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 448	♠ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ87	
Board: 449	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87543	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q5	
Board: 450	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9432	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	



## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AJ753

♥ A85

♦ 1032

♣ K2

South:

♠ 964

♥ 964

♦ KQJ8

♣ Q109

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 446

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ Q106

♥ 85

♦ 764

♣ KJ1065

South:

♠ AK872

♥ AQJ10432

♦ Q

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

AP

Board: 447

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ95

♥ KQJ7

♦ 62

♣ 108

South:

♠ Q10632

♥ 853

♦ AK104

♣ K

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

X Pass Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ 5♣ 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 448

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ AJ75

♦ 6542

♣ J6

South:

♠ AK975

♥ 642

♦ A

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two way game tries

Board: 449

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q9764

♥ K9

♦ 7

♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ J1052

♥ A87543

♦ 4

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Bergen

Board: 450

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 8742

♥ KQJ10

♦ KJ6

♣ 107

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ A9432

♦ 1043

♣ A9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. Bergen

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 451	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10873	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 452	♠ 843	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J2	
Board: 453	♠ AKJ1076	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	
HCP: 14	♣ A109	You bid first.
Board: 454	♠ A93	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97542	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 6	♣ J96	Partner bids first.
Board: 455	♠ KJ43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ973	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q105	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ K10873

♦ K6

♣ A

South:

♠ 1076

♥ Q95

♦ AJ105

♣ 854

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 452

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 843

♥ J62

♦ AKQ96

♣ J2

South:

♠ KQ962

♥ AQ9

♦ J54

♣ 106

West North East South

1♠

3♣ 3♠ AP

Board: 453

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AKJ1076

♥ 107

♦ Q10

♣ A109

South:

♠ Q532

♥ KQJ962

♦ J

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

3♦ 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass Pass 5♦ X♦

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 454

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A93

♥ J97542

♦ 4

♣ J96

South:

♠ KQJ75

♥ AK108

♦ A852

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣ X

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 455

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ AQ973

♦ 7

♣ Q105

South:

♠ 6

♥ K8652

♦ A962

♣ A98

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 451	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 854	

Board: 452	♠ KQ962	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 453	♠ Q532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ962	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 9	♣ 87	Partner bids first.

Board: 454	♠ KQJ75	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A852	
HCP: 17	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 455	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8652	
Vul: Both	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A98	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ K10873

♦ K6

♣ A

South:

♠ 1076

♥ Q95

♦ AJ105

♣ 854

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 452

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 843

♥ J62

♦ AKQ96

♣ J2

South:

♠ KQ962

♥ AQ9

♦ J54

♣ 106

West North East South

1♠

3♣ 3♠ AP

Board: 453

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AKJ1076

♥ 107

♦ Q10

♣ A109

South:

♠ Q532

♥ KQJ962

♦ J

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

3♦ 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass Pass 5♦ X♦

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 454

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A93

♥ J97542

♦ 4

♣ J96

South:

♠ KQJ75

♥ AK108

♦ A852

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣ X

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 455

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ AQ973

♦ 7

♣ Q105

South:

♠ 6

♥ K8652

♦ A962

♣ A98

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 456	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ107	

Board: 457	♠ AQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ96	

Board: 458	♠ 9862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J104	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J7	Partner bids first.

Board: 459	♠ A2	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9654	
Vul: None	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 460	♠ KJ94	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q654	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 73	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J94

♥ KJ87

♦ A8

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ AK10652

♥ A64

♦ K9

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 457

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ862

♥ 8

♦ 53

♣ KQJ96

South:

♠ J754

♥ KQ104

♦ AQ1074

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

Board: 458

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 9862

♥ KQ32

♦ J104

♣ J7

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ AJ4

♦ 982

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♠

2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣	Pass
-----------------	---	----	------

3♦	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 459

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ KJ9654

♦ AK85

♣ K

South:

♠ Q943

♥ Q32

♦ 10642

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--



Board: 460

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ KJ94

♥ 642

♦ Q654

♣ 73

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQJ975

♦ K8

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♣	2♥	4♣	4♥
----	----	----	----

5♣	X♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 456	♠ AK10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	
Board: 457	♠ J754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 458	♠ AKJ75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 982	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 53	You bid first.
Board: 459	♠ Q943	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ 10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q5	
Board: 460	♠ AQ8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ975	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	You bid first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J94

♥ KJ87

♦ A8

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ AK10652

♥ A64

♦ K9

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 457

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ862

♥ 8

♦ 53

♣ KQJ96

South:

♠ J754

♥ KQ104

♦ AQ1074

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

Board: 458

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 9862

♥ KQ32

♦ J104

♣ J7

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ AJ4

♦ 982

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♠

2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣	Pass
-----------------	---	----	------

3♦	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 459

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ KJ9654

♦ AK85

♣ K

South:

♠ Q943

♥ Q32

♦ 10642

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2♥

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 460

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ KJ94

♥ 642

♦ Q654

♣ 73

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQJ975

♦ K8

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

2♣

2♥

4♣

4♥

5♣

X♣

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 461  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ 98  
♥ AKJ84  
♦ 84  
♣ KQ95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 462  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ A85  
♥ 109  
♦ K1074  
♣ 10542

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 463  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ AQ10763  
♥ AQ  
♦ 92  
♣ Q104

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 464  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ Q7  
♥ 6543  
♦ KQ1085  
♣ Q8

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 465  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 15

♠ AQ92  
♥ J8432  
♦ A8  
♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 466  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ 6  
♥ KJ10852  
♦ A10  
♣ 10873

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKJ84

♦ 84

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ Q107

♦ A73

♣ 874

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 462

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A85

♥ 109

♦ K1074

♣ 10542

South:

♠ Q10763

♥ AK5

♦ 6

♣ KJ96

West North East South

1♠

X 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ 3♠

AP

1. Support 1NT

Board: 463

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10763

♥ AQ

♦ 92

♣ Q104

South:

♠ 952

♥ 95

♦ J1076

♣ AK53

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

4♥ 4♠ AP

Board: 464

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 6543

♦ KQ1085

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A93

♥ A9872

♦ 63

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♥

X 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♣ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Support 1NT

Board: 465

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ J8432

♦ A8

♣ A4

South:

♠ K7

♥ A95

♦ Q7532

♣ 1063

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 466

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ KJ10852

♦ A10

♣ 10873

South:

♠ A9732

♥ AQ943

♦ 8

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♣			
----	--	--	--

	2♥ <sup>1</sup>		
--	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♥
--	--	--	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 461  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ AJ42  
♥ Q107  
♦ A73  
♣ 874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 462  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ Q10763  
♥ AK5  
♦ 6  
♣ KJ96

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 463  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ 952  
♥ 95  
♦ J1076  
♣ AK53

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 464  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ A93  
♥ A9872  
♦ 63  
♣ KJ5

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 465  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ K7  
♥ A95  
♦ Q7532  
♣ 1063

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 466  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ A9732  
♥ AQ943  
♦ 8  
♣ Q6

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.



## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKJ84

♦ 84

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ Q107

♦ A73

♣ 874

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 462

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A85

♥ 109

♦ K1074

♣ 10542

South:

♠ Q10763

♥ AK5

♦ 6

♣ KJ96

West North East South

1♠

X 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♥ 2♠

Pass Pass 3♥ 3♠

AP

1. Support 1NT

Board: 463

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10763

♥ AQ

♦ 92

♣ Q104

South:

♠ 952

♥ 95

♦ J1076

♣ AK53

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

4♥ 4♠ AP

Board: 464

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 6543

♦ KQ1085

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A93

♥ A9872

♦ 63

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1♥

X 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2♣ Pass

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Support 1NT

Board: 465

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ J8432

♦ A8

♣ A4

South:

♠ K7

♥ A95

♦ Q7532

♣ 1063

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 466

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ KJ10852

♦ A10

♣ 10873

South:

♠ A9732

♥ AQ943

♦ 8

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

2♣			
----	--	--	--

	2♥ <sup>1</sup>		
--	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♥
--	--	--	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 467	♠ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	
Board: 468	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107652	
Board: 469	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ763	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	
Board: 470	♠ Q52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9642	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	
Board: 471	♠ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7632	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 964	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107	You bid first.
Board: 472	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ97	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK765

♥ K107

♦ 1032

♣ K10

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ Q54

♦ A854

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 468

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K106

♦ A102

♣ 107652

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ J8753

♦ K8

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 469

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ QJ763

♦ KJ4

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AJ984

♥ AK942

♦ 8

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 470

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q52

♥ 9642

♦ KQ1043

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ

♥ QJ753

♦ AJ965

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 471

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ7632

♦ 964

♣ Q107

South:

♠ 65

♥ KJ104

♦ J1087

♣ K96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 472

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ743

♥ A865

♦ —

♣ QJ97

South:

♠ 9

♥ QJ1093

♦ Q9

♣ AK864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 467	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	
Board: 468	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8753	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	
Board: 469	♠ AJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK942	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	
Board: 470	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ753	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 471	♠ 65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1087	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K96	Partner bids first.
Board: 472	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK864	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK765

♥ K107

♦ 1032

♣ K10

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ Q54

♦ A854

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 468

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K106

♦ A102

♣ 107652

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ J8753

♦ K8

♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 469

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ QJ763

♦ KJ4

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AJ984

♥ AK942

♦ 8

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 470

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q52

♥ 9642

♦ KQ1043

♣ Q

South:

♠ KJ

♥ QJ753

♦ AJ965

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 471

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ7632

♦ 964

♣ Q107

South:

♠ 65

♥ KJ104

♦ J1087

♣ K96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
4♠	5♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 472

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ743

♥ A865

♦ —

♣ QJ97

South:

♠ 9

♥ QJ1093

♦ Q9

♣ AK864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 473	♠ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 52	

Board: 474	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10764	

Board: 475	♠ AK765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ43	

Board: 476	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 477	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ972	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ62

♥ AQ3

♦ J52

♣ 52

South:

♠ 1093

♥ 87

♦ Q8

♣ KQ10843

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 474

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1073

♥ 9

♦ KQ8

♣ Q10764

South:

♠ AK9854

♥ KQ1042

♦ —

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 475

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK765

♥ 7

♦ K75

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ 1043

♥ 92

♦ A98

♣ K8652

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two way game tries

Board: 476

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ KQ86

♦ J63

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KJ9873

♥ A

♦ KQ4

♣ 1084

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 477

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ972

♦ KQ62

♣ J5

South:

♠ K97

♥ KQ1064

♦ 5

♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 473	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ10843	
Board: 474	♠ AK9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	
Board: 475	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K8652	
Board: 476	♠ KJ9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1084	
Board: 477	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK96	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ62

♥ AQ3

♦ J52

♣ 52

South:

♠ 1093

♥ 87

♦ Q8

♣ KQ10843

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 474

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1073

♥ 9

♦ KQ8

♣ Q10764

South:

♠ AK9854

♥ KQ1042

♦ —

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Bergen

Board: 475

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK765

♥ 7

♦ K75

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ 1043

♥ 92

♦ A98

♣ K8652

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two way game tries

Board: 476

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ KQ86

♦ J63

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KJ9873

♥ A

♦ KQ4

♣ 1084

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 477

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ972

♦ KQ62

♣ J5

South:

♠ K97

♥ KQ1064

♦ 5

♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Super acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 478	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AK43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9742	

Board: 479	♠ AQ865	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK98	
HCP: 18	♣ J82	You bid first.

Board: 480	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ87	

Board: 481	♠ KQJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 943	

Board: 482	♠ A542	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 63	
HCP: 11	♣ K1063	Partner bids first.

Board: 483	♠ J54	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 84	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J105

♥ 52

♦ AK43

♣ 9742

South:

♠ K9874

♥ K4

♦ QJ7

♣ K83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 479

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ865

♥ A

♦ AK98

♣ J82

South:

♠ KJ942

♥ K53

♦ Q1075

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> 5♣ 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Splinter

Board: 480

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ Q732

♦ 87

♣ AQJ87

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ AKJ1096

♦ AKJ

♣ 9

West North East South

2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 481

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ532

♥ 97

♦ AQ

♣ 943

South:

♠ A86

♥ QJ3

♦ 10543

♣ J105

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 482

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A542

♥ A102

♦ 63

♣ K1063

South:

♠ KQ1097

♥ KJ94

♦ 42

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 4♦ 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠



Board: 483

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J54

♥ AKQ105

♦ A62

♣ 84

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ 97432

♦ 53

♣ K97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 478	♠ K9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K83	
Board: 479	♠ KJ942	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1075	
HCP: 9	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 480	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 9	
Board: 481	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J105	
Board: 482	♠ KQ1097	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ94	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 42	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 483	♠ AQ8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97432	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K97	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J105

♥ 52

♦ AK43

♣ 9742

South:

♠ K9874

♥ K4

♦ QJ7

♣ K83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 479

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ865

♥ A

♦ AK98

♣ J82

South:

♠ KJ942

♥ K53

♦ Q1075

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> 5♣ 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Splinter

Board: 480

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ Q732

♦ 87

♣ AQJ87

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ AKJ1096

♦ AKJ

♣ 9

West North East South

2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 481

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ532

♥ 97

♦ AQ

♣ 943

South:

♠ A86

♥ QJ3

♦ 10543

♣ J105

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 482

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A542

♥ A102

♦ 63

♣ K1063

South:

♠ KQ1097

♥ KJ94

♦ 42

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> 4♦ 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 483

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J54

♥ AKQ105

♦ A62

♣ 84

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ 97432

♦ 53

♣ K97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	----	----	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 484	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q65	

Board: 485	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 486	♠ 10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: EW	♦ A10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A	

Board: 487	♠ K6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 488	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1098	

Board: 489	♠ A842	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ843	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 12	♣ A74	You bid first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 484

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ K42

♦ QJ104

♣ Q65

South:

♠ K3

♥ AJ963

♦ A9

♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 485

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A986

♥ AQ1072

♦ 86

♣ K5

South:

♠ 107

♥ KJ86

♦ K952

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 486

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 10653

♥ 1098

♦ A10642

♣ A

South:

♠ A74

♥ AK765

♦ 93

♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 487

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K6543

♥ J8

♦ A1042

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ Q7542

♦ 7

♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 488

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ A94

♦ AJ5

♣ A1098

South:

♠ A10852

♥ 8

♦ Q98

♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 489

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ X N

North:

♠ A842

♥ KJ843

♦ 7

♣ A74

South:

♠ Q96

♥ 962

♦ AJ1063

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥

2♠	3♥	X♥	AP
----	----	----	----

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 484	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ963	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ92	
Board: 485	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	
Board: 486	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK765	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	
Board: 487	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7542	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q652	
Board: 488	♠ A10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ3	
Board: 489	♠ Q96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1063	
HCP: 7	♣ 52	Partner bids first.

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 484

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ K42

♦ QJ104

♣ Q65

South:

♠ K3

♥ AJ963

♦ A9

♣ KJ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 485

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A986

♥ AQ1072

♦ 86

♣ K5

South:

♠ 107

♥ KJ86

♦ K952

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 486

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 10653

♥ 1098

♦ A10642

♣ A

South:

♠ A74

♥ AK765

♦ 93

♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 487

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K6543

♥ J8

♦ A1042

♣ AK

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ Q7542

♦ 7

♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 488

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ A94

♦ AJ5

♣ A1098

South:

♠ A10852

♥ 8

♦ Q98

♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 489

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ X N

North:

♠ A842

♥ KJ843

♦ 7

♣ A74

South:

♠ Q96

♥ 962

♦ AJ1063

♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥

2♠	3♥	X♥	AP
----	----	----	----



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 490	♠ 1043	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK9876	

Board: 491	♠ Q9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1052	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q103	

Board: 492	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10	

Board: 493	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ754	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

Board: 494	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J7643	

Board: 495	♠ A10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ K9872				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ AQ52	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 42	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9876	♣ 5	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ J104				
Vul: None	♥ AJ1052	♥ K64		1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A96	♦ QJ8742	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q103	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109	♠ AJ8765				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ74	♥ A82	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 10976	♦ J3				
South HCP: 12	♣ K10	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ KQ7654		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ754	♥ 983	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K43	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J7	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 876	♥ AKQ32	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q5	♦ A982	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J7643	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10943	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ107	♥ 964	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ AK10972	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ 976	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 490	♠ K9872	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 491	♠ J104	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	
Board: 492	♠ AJ8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	
Board: 493	♠ KQ7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	
Board: 494	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ32	
Vul: None	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 92	
Board: 495	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 976	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ K9872				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ AQ52	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 42	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9876	♣ 5	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ J104				
Vul: None	♥ AJ1052	♥ K64		1♥	1♠	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A96	♦ QJ8742	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q103	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109	♠ AJ8765				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ74	♥ A82	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 10976	♦ J3				
South HCP: 12	♣ K10	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ KQ7654		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ754	♥ 983	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K43	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J7	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 876	♥ AKQ32	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q5	♦ A982	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J7643	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10943	♠ K		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ107	♥ 964	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ AK10972	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ 976	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 496	♠ AQ9542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J542	
Board: 497	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8764	
Vul: None	♦ Q652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 498	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109742	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 499	♠ QJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A76	
Board: 500	♠ KJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1072	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9542	♠ 108763				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ K6	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J	♦ AKQ5	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 15	♣ J542	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ K104				
Vul: None	♥ A8764	♥ KJ102		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q652	♦ J108	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ 854				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ 105				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K109742	♥ Q8653	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q42	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ AK105	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ953	♠ A76				
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ J10963		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ83	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A76	♣ QJ93				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 500	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ764	♠ 2				
Vul: Both	♥ A765	♥ KQJ43				1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AQ987	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1072	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Major Suit Fit

Board: 496	♠ 108763	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 497	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: None	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 854	

Board: 498	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8653	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK105	

Board: 499	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10963	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ93	

Board: 500	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ987	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

## Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9542	♠ 108763				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ K6	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J	♦ AKQ5	1. Cappelletti, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 15	♣ J542	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ K104				
Vul: None	♥ A8764	♥ KJ102		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q652	♦ J108	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ 854				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ	♠ 105				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K109742	♥ Q8653	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q42	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 2	♣ AK105	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ953	♠ A76				
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ J10963		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ83	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A76	♣ QJ93				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 500	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ764	♠ 2				
Vul: Both	♥ A765	♥ KQJ43				1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AQ987	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 1072	♣ AQ				
Contract: 4♥ S						